



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1
00:01:26,350 --> 00:01:36,230

[Music]

2
00:01:40,149 --> 00:01:37,590

the smoke radio

3
00:01:42,149 --> 00:01:40,159

for the masses headline additional july

4
00:01:43,910 --> 00:01:42,159

8 1947

5
00:01:46,389 --> 00:01:43,920

the army air force's has announced that

6
00:01:48,230 --> 00:01:46,399

a flying bist has been found and is now

7
00:01:50,870 --> 00:01:48,240

in the possession of the army

8
00:01:52,870 --> 00:01:50,880

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:01:56,069 --> 00:01:52,880

game changer

10
00:01:58,069 --> 00:01:56,079

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:01,109 --> 00:01:58,079

differences worldwide

12
00:02:01,830 --> 00:02:01,119

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:08,229 --> 00:02:01,840

threat

14

00:02:11,029 --> 00:02:08,239

from outside this world

15

00:02:12,150 --> 00:02:11,039

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:02:14,710 --> 00:02:12,160

jimmy church

17

00:02:15,750 --> 00:02:14,720

on the game changer radio network and

18

00:02:20,630 --> 00:02:15,760

kgra

19

00:02:25,890 --> 00:02:23,630

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:02:29,670 --> 00:02:25,900

1985.

21

00:02:31,670 --> 00:02:29,680

[Music]

22

00:02:38,820 --> 00:02:31,680

you are listening to fade to black with

23

00:02:38,830 --> 00:02:44,150

[Music]

24

00:02:54,070 --> 00:02:50,710

good evening feed the block

25

00:02:58,550 --> 00:02:54,080

this spoke radio

26

00:03:05,470 --> 00:03:02,229

masses yeah

27

00:03:06,960 --> 00:03:05,480

how you doing today is tuesday june 15

28

00:03:10,360 --> 00:03:06,970

2021

29

00:03:10,680 --> 00:03:10,370

[Music]

30

00:03:13,229 --> 00:03:10,690

[Applause]

31

00:03:17,270 --> 00:03:13,239

[Music]

32

00:03:20,630 --> 00:03:17,280

167 days into the new year

33

00:03:21,910 --> 00:03:20,640

only 198 days left we are live from a

34

00:03:24,949 --> 00:03:21,920

bunker

35

00:03:28,630 --> 00:03:24,959

somewhere in the middle of nowhere

36

00:03:32,309 --> 00:03:28,640

a total undisclosed location but it

37

00:03:33,670 --> 00:03:32,319

is beautiful that's right

38

00:03:35,509 --> 00:03:33,680

i would like to welcome everybody

39

00:03:39,110 --> 00:03:35,519

listening all around the world all

40

00:03:41,430 --> 00:03:39,120

across the united states

41

00:03:42,550 --> 00:03:41,440

heather and tether to and fro back and

42

00:03:45,670 --> 00:03:42,560

forth up and down

43

00:03:46,940 --> 00:03:45,680

east and west north and south far and

44

00:03:48,550 --> 00:03:46,950

near

45

00:03:50,949 --> 00:03:48,560

[Music]

46

00:03:52,869 --> 00:03:50,959

this is fade to block for kjcr the game

47

00:03:57,750 --> 00:03:52,879

changer network and kg r

48

00:04:02,949 --> 00:03:57,760

a the planets i'm yours jimmy church

49

00:04:09,990 --> 00:04:06,470

yeah what a great week on the show three

50

00:04:11,190 --> 00:04:10,000

first-time guests last night james

51
00:04:14,550 --> 00:04:11,200
keenan tonight

52
00:04:16,469 --> 00:04:14,560
nk crandall

53
00:04:17,909 --> 00:04:16,479
very excited about the show tonight she

54
00:04:21,990 --> 00:04:17,919
is here to talk about

55
00:04:24,870 --> 00:04:22,000
her 10 years of experier research

56
00:04:25,830 --> 00:04:24,880
trauma ptsd we're going to go through

57
00:04:28,950 --> 00:04:25,840
all of that

58
00:04:29,270 --> 00:04:28,960
tonight very excited very timely topic

59
00:04:32,390 --> 00:04:29,280
with

60
00:04:33,990 --> 00:04:32,400
everything else that is going on

61
00:04:36,150 --> 00:04:34,000
very excited about this conversation i

62
00:04:39,909 --> 00:04:36,160
spent a week with nk

63
00:04:43,030 --> 00:04:39,919

very cool very bright very smart

64

00:04:46,550 --> 00:04:43,040

feet are on the ground and she

65

00:04:49,350 --> 00:04:46,560

is she is in it she is in it to win it

66

00:04:51,270 --> 00:04:49,360

with this ufo community and uh very

67

00:04:54,390 --> 00:04:51,280

excited about tonight's show

68

00:04:55,430 --> 00:04:54,400

and then tomorrow night trey hudson is

69

00:04:57,749 --> 00:04:55,440

here

70

00:04:59,030 --> 00:04:57,759

another first time guest and tomorrow

71

00:05:01,670 --> 00:04:59,040

night we're going to talk about

72

00:05:02,310 --> 00:05:01,680

the meadow his book is called the meadow

73

00:05:03,550 --> 00:05:02,320

project

74

00:05:05,830 --> 00:05:03,560

the links are over at

75

00:05:07,590 --> 00:05:05,840

jimmychurchradio.com you can head

76

00:05:08,150 --> 00:05:07,600

straight over to amazon and check that

77

00:05:10,469 --> 00:05:08,160

out

78

00:05:12,870 --> 00:05:10,479

we will discuss the meadow tomorrow

79

00:05:16,070 --> 00:05:12,880

night last night blind frog ranch

80

00:05:19,110 --> 00:05:16,080

oh wow great show james uh james keenan

81

00:05:21,029 --> 00:05:19,120

incredible researcher and uh something's

82

00:05:22,950 --> 00:05:21,039

going on up at blind frog tonight

83

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:22,960

and k tomorrow night trey hudson then

84

00:05:27,990 --> 00:05:24,960

thursday night

85

00:05:28,710 --> 00:05:28,000

for now is another fader night with open

86

00:05:32,469 --> 00:05:28,720

lines

87

00:05:34,310 --> 00:05:32,479

all night long all right

88

00:05:36,469 --> 00:05:34,320

what do we do now everybody wants their

89

00:05:38,189 --> 00:05:36,479

own crystal skull and if you click on

90

00:05:40,469 --> 00:05:38,199

carolyn ford's banner over at

91

00:05:41,670 --> 00:05:40,479

jimmychurchradio.com you can go and get

92

00:05:44,310 --> 00:05:41,680

yours

93

00:05:46,550 --> 00:05:44,320

get your first get your next add

94

00:05:49,430 --> 00:05:46,560

something to your collection

95

00:05:50,790 --> 00:05:49,440

the einstein the crystal skull website

96

00:05:51,430 --> 00:05:50,800

is right there click on it the promo

97

00:05:54,469 --> 00:05:51,440

code is

98

00:05:54,950 --> 00:05:54,479

jimmy and you will get 10 off of your

99

00:05:57,430 --> 00:05:54,960

next

100

00:05:59,749 --> 00:05:57,440

crystal skull order today so go and

101
00:06:02,309 --> 00:05:59,759
visit carolyn ford she has the very best

102
00:06:03,510 --> 00:06:02,319
you can follow me on twitter that's

103
00:06:06,870 --> 00:06:03,520
right

104
00:06:09,270 --> 00:06:06,880
at j church radio come and hang out with

105
00:06:13,430 --> 00:06:09,280
me on twitter i have been posting

106
00:06:17,350 --> 00:06:13,440
all day uh pics from ufo

107
00:06:19,430 --> 00:06:17,360
megacon and i'm only through uh

108
00:06:20,550 --> 00:06:19,440
i just got through all those pics that i

109
00:06:22,870 --> 00:06:20,560
posted

110
00:06:24,230 --> 00:06:22,880
and i'm sure that it was like man no

111
00:06:27,909 --> 00:06:24,240
more that's just the

112
00:06:30,469 --> 00:06:27,919
first row i have got

113
00:06:32,070 --> 00:06:30,479

so many picks to post and i'm gonna be

114

00:06:33,749 --> 00:06:32,080

doing that all week we had a great time

115

00:06:33,990 --> 00:06:33,759

out at ufo mega account i wish i was

116

00:06:36,950 --> 00:06:34,000

still

117

00:06:38,629 --> 00:06:36,960

there it was a first class event it was

118

00:06:40,790 --> 00:06:38,639

totally awesome so anyway

119

00:06:42,469 --> 00:06:40,800

you can go and check out all of the oh i

120

00:06:45,510 --> 00:06:42,479

just posted

121

00:06:50,390 --> 00:06:45,520

there's ronnie dawson man

122

00:06:55,589 --> 00:06:50,400

man man all i got to say about ronnie is

123

00:06:59,430 --> 00:06:57,670

man ronnie dawson that's a that's a cool

124

00:07:01,990 --> 00:06:59,440

dude right there that's cool dude great

125

00:07:02,950 --> 00:07:02,000

great story great experience and i love

126

00:07:05,430 --> 00:07:02,960

the way that uh

127

00:07:06,790 --> 00:07:05,440

he he communicates it i can't wait to

128

00:07:09,110 --> 00:07:06,800

get ronnie on the show we'll do that

129

00:07:12,309 --> 00:07:09,120

next week i gotta get ronnie on

130

00:07:12,870 --> 00:07:12,319

uh first crack at it uh he's gotta get

131

00:07:15,029 --> 00:07:12,880

back home

132

00:07:16,230 --> 00:07:15,039

so but uh we'll have ronnie on the show

133

00:07:18,070 --> 00:07:16,240

next week but if you want to see all of

134

00:07:19,990 --> 00:07:18,080

the pictures i'm posting

135

00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:20,000

uh just head over follow me on twitter

136

00:07:24,870 --> 00:07:21,680

it's right there in my feed

137

00:07:27,430 --> 00:07:24,880

i've been busting out four at a time

138

00:07:29,110 --> 00:07:27,440

uh all day long oh look at there's a pic

139

00:07:32,390 --> 00:07:29,120

you want to see a pic of

140

00:07:35,350 --> 00:07:32,400

myself and rick dodie backstage

141

00:07:37,270 --> 00:07:35,360

that's right richard dodie right there

142

00:07:39,510 --> 00:07:37,280

right there

143

00:07:40,550 --> 00:07:39,520

all right i'm gonna look at the comments

144

00:07:43,749 --> 00:07:40,560

great pictures

145

00:07:45,909 --> 00:07:43,759

of um i think there's two here

146

00:07:47,350 --> 00:07:45,919

and i need to post them back to back oh

147

00:07:49,350 --> 00:07:47,360

i didn't do the other one

148

00:07:50,710 --> 00:07:49,360

i went out on stage i did this a few

149

00:07:53,430 --> 00:07:50,720

times i did this uh

150

00:07:55,430 --> 00:07:53,440

with uh dolan did it with danny and

151

00:07:57,270 --> 00:07:55,440

brinkley did it with rick dodie

152

00:07:59,189 --> 00:07:57,280

i think i did it with a billy carson too

153

00:08:00,950 --> 00:07:59,199

as well watch just walk out in front of

154

00:08:02,790 --> 00:08:00,960

them they're up there speaking

155

00:08:05,029 --> 00:08:02,800

and take a selfie right there's supposed

156

00:08:07,110 --> 00:08:05,039

to be no pictures no video no nothing

157

00:08:08,550 --> 00:08:07,120

and i'm just walking around taking

158

00:08:10,710 --> 00:08:08,560

pictures but

159

00:08:12,070 --> 00:08:10,720

uh there's this picture this selfie that

160

00:08:15,270 --> 00:08:12,080

i took with dolan and it's

161

00:08:18,629 --> 00:08:15,280

excellent but honor uh who

162

00:08:20,629 --> 00:08:18,639

is the selfie king and if you've uh

163

00:08:21,830 --> 00:08:20,639

been hanging out in hashtag f2b the

164

00:08:23,990 --> 00:08:21,840

sandbox you've

165

00:08:26,150 --> 00:08:24,000

watched honor hello honor how you doing

166

00:08:28,550 --> 00:08:26,160

i know i know you're listening

167

00:08:30,070 --> 00:08:28,560

his selfies and the way that he pulls

168

00:08:33,269 --> 00:08:30,080

that off at the right moment

169

00:08:36,310 --> 00:08:33,279

is just incredible well anyway he took

170

00:08:38,630 --> 00:08:36,320

a picture of me taking the

171

00:08:41,350 --> 00:08:38,640

selfie so you see what i'm saying it's

172

00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:41,360

like a picture of a picture of a picture

173

00:08:46,870 --> 00:08:44,640

and i'm going to post those uh tomorrow

174

00:08:48,389 --> 00:08:46,880

uh side by side so you can see them it's

175

00:08:49,990 --> 00:08:48,399

uh really cool how

176

00:08:51,829 --> 00:08:50,000

honor got lucky with that but you can

177

00:08:55,350 --> 00:08:51,839

see everything right now

178

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:55,360

over on my uh twitter page

179

00:09:00,389 --> 00:08:58,399

at j church radio okay

180

00:09:03,030 --> 00:09:00,399

there is a picture i posted uh this was

181

00:09:06,150 --> 00:09:03,040

taken by brad harris

182

00:09:08,949 --> 00:09:06,160

and uh how you doing brad and brad

183

00:09:11,190 --> 00:09:08,959

caught the moment and i that lou

184

00:09:12,630 --> 00:09:11,200

elizondo called into the panel

185

00:09:14,710 --> 00:09:12,640

right well he didn't call into the panel

186

00:09:16,389 --> 00:09:14,720

he called my cell phone but the panel

187

00:09:19,750 --> 00:09:16,399

was going on and i answered

188

00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:19,760

lou's call but at that moment i'm on my

189

00:09:23,509 --> 00:09:20,720

cell phone

190

00:09:27,430 --> 00:09:23,519

right here uh talking to lou but look at

191

00:09:31,269 --> 00:09:30,230

and danny sheen doesn't look too happy

192

00:09:33,030 --> 00:09:31,279

uh

193

00:09:35,350 --> 00:09:33,040

anyway it's a great picture dodie i

194

00:09:37,030 --> 00:09:35,360

don't think believes what's going on

195

00:09:38,550 --> 00:09:37,040

and you look at sid goldberg he's like

196

00:09:40,790 --> 00:09:38,560

man church right

197

00:09:41,670 --> 00:09:40,800

it's a great pick but you can see all of

198

00:09:44,630 --> 00:09:41,680

these right now

199

00:09:45,350 --> 00:09:44,640

over on my twitter feed at j church

200

00:09:48,070 --> 00:09:45,360

radio

201
00:09:50,230 --> 00:09:48,080
okay uh let's get to the breaking news

202
00:09:52,630 --> 00:09:50,240
lots to get to tonight

203
00:09:54,630 --> 00:09:52,640
a team of archaeologists from hebrew

204
00:09:56,470 --> 00:09:54,640
university of jerusalem

205
00:09:58,389 --> 00:09:56,480
made a rare discovery when they

206
00:10:01,590 --> 00:09:58,399
unearthed a small

207
00:10:05,190 --> 00:10:01,600
clay seal impression dating back

208
00:10:07,990 --> 00:10:05,200
7 000 years now the impression

209
00:10:09,190 --> 00:10:08,000
with two different geometric stamps on

210
00:10:12,630 --> 00:10:09,200
it uh the pictures are

211
00:10:13,910 --> 00:10:12,640
incredible was discovered intel to south

212
00:10:16,829 --> 00:10:13,920
a prehistoric village

213
00:10:18,949 --> 00:10:16,839

located right there in israel now

214

00:10:22,230 --> 00:10:18,959

ceilings also known as

215

00:10:24,389 --> 00:10:22,240

bula are made of a small piece of clay

216

00:10:25,509 --> 00:10:24,399

and they are used in historical times to

217

00:10:27,430 --> 00:10:25,519

seal and sign

218

00:10:28,550 --> 00:10:27,440

letters to prevent others from reading

219

00:10:29,430 --> 00:10:28,560

their content

220

00:10:31,509 --> 00:10:29,440

you know what i'm saying you got to

221

00:10:32,870 --> 00:10:31,519

break the seal the ceiling found in

222

00:10:35,350 --> 00:10:32,880

taltusoff

223

00:10:36,150 --> 00:10:35,360

is particularly significant because it

224

00:10:39,030 --> 00:10:36,160

is the first

225

00:10:40,790 --> 00:10:39,040

evidence of use of seals to mark

226

00:10:44,310 --> 00:10:40,800

shipments or to close

227

00:10:46,150 --> 00:10:44,320

silos or barns when the barn door

228

00:10:48,550 --> 00:10:46,160

you know was open the seal impression

229

00:10:49,030 --> 00:10:48,560

would break you know that telltale sign

230

00:10:53,269 --> 00:10:49,040

that

231

00:10:55,110 --> 00:10:53,279

contents inside had been touched or

232

00:10:56,630 --> 00:10:55,120

taken you know it's like a prehistoric

233

00:10:59,430 --> 00:10:56,640

burglar alarm

234

00:11:01,110 --> 00:10:59,440

well today similar types of sealing are

235

00:11:02,710 --> 00:11:01,120

used to prevent tampering and theft they

236

00:11:05,030 --> 00:11:02,720

put them on the back of

237

00:11:07,269 --> 00:11:05,040

semi trucks on the trailers you know do

238

00:11:10,310 --> 00:11:07,279

this all the time well it turns out

239

00:11:14,389 --> 00:11:10,320

that this was already in use

240

00:11:16,150 --> 00:11:14,399

7 000 years ago by landowners and local

241

00:11:18,630 --> 00:11:16,160

administrators to protect

242

00:11:21,110 --> 00:11:18,640

their property it's absolutely

243

00:11:24,470 --> 00:11:21,120

incredible go and check out that story

244

00:11:26,630 --> 00:11:24,480

nasa nasa back in the news always in the

245

00:11:29,509 --> 00:11:26,640

news lately but nasa

246

00:11:30,389 --> 00:11:29,519

is seeking proposals for two new private

247

00:11:32,630 --> 00:11:30,399

astronaut

248

00:11:35,509 --> 00:11:32,640

missions to the international space

249

00:11:38,069 --> 00:11:35,519

station as part of the agency's efforts

250

00:11:38,949 --> 00:11:38,079

to open space to more people than ever

251
00:11:41,190 --> 00:11:38,959
before

252
00:11:43,030 --> 00:11:41,200
with these opportunities the u.s

253
00:11:45,590 --> 00:11:43,040
commercial companies will continue to

254
00:11:48,949 --> 00:11:45,600
play an essential role in establishing

255
00:11:51,509 --> 00:11:48,959
a sustained presence in low earth orbit

256
00:11:53,350 --> 00:11:51,519
through the agency's commercial leo

257
00:11:55,509 --> 00:11:53,360
development program

258
00:11:58,110 --> 00:11:55,519
the first targeted flight opportunity

259
00:11:59,590 --> 00:11:58,120
will occur between fall of 2022 and mid

260
00:12:01,629 --> 00:11:59,600
2023

261
00:12:02,790 --> 00:12:01,639
and the second will occur between mid

262
00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:02,800
2023

263
00:12:10,949 --> 00:12:09,120

check this out proposals are due in like

264

00:12:14,750 --> 00:12:10,959

two weeks

265

00:12:16,790 --> 00:12:14,760

friday july 9th nasa will host a

266

00:12:19,190 --> 00:12:16,800

pre-proposers conference

267

00:12:20,389 --> 00:12:19,200

to field industry questions related to

268

00:12:24,550 --> 00:12:20,399

this announcement

269

00:12:28,230 --> 00:12:24,560

on tuesday june 22nd today

270

00:12:29,350 --> 00:12:28,240

is june 15th this is going down now very

271

00:12:31,829 --> 00:12:29,360

exciting

272

00:12:32,710 --> 00:12:31,839

now uh i'm gonna i'm gonna leave you

273

00:12:35,269 --> 00:12:32,720

with this

274

00:12:37,190 --> 00:12:35,279

it's pretty incredible it's kind of

275

00:12:41,110 --> 00:12:37,200

changes history

276

00:12:44,150 --> 00:12:41,120

like seriously according to a new study

277

00:12:47,829 --> 00:12:44,160

antarctica may have been new zealand's

278

00:12:51,590 --> 00:12:47,839

uh indigenous maori people

279

00:12:55,269 --> 00:12:51,600

discovered by them before

280

00:12:58,069 --> 00:12:55,279

the western world now listen to this

281

00:12:59,990 --> 00:12:58,079

maori voyages to the southernmost

282

00:13:04,470 --> 00:13:00,000

continent may have dated as far

283

00:13:06,389 --> 00:13:04,480

back as the seventh century

284

00:13:08,150 --> 00:13:06,399

long before europeans made their way

285

00:13:09,910 --> 00:13:08,160

there in the early 19th century

286

00:13:10,790 --> 00:13:09,920

according to research published this

287

00:13:13,190 --> 00:13:10,800

week

288

00:13:14,550 --> 00:13:13,200

in the journal of the royal society of

289

00:13:17,269 --> 00:13:14,560

new zealand

290

00:13:18,310 --> 00:13:17,279

the first confirmed sighting of mainland

291

00:13:20,230 --> 00:13:18,320

antarctica

292

00:13:23,030 --> 00:13:20,240

has long been attributed to the russian

293

00:13:24,150 --> 00:13:23,040

expedition back in 1820 we all know

294

00:13:26,069 --> 00:13:24,160

about that

295

00:13:27,269 --> 00:13:26,079

and the first record of a person

296

00:13:30,069 --> 00:13:27,279

stepping on to

297

00:13:30,870 --> 00:13:30,079

antarctica is credited to an american

298

00:13:34,550 --> 00:13:30,880

explorer

299

00:13:35,509 --> 00:13:34,560

in 1821 but now it appears that the

300

00:13:39,389 --> 00:13:35,519

maori

301
00:13:42,389 --> 00:13:39,399
beat that by around

302
00:13:45,269 --> 00:13:42,399
1300 years

303
00:13:47,110 --> 00:13:45,279
incredible history has now been changed

304
00:13:51,189 --> 00:13:47,120
let's get this show cracking

305
00:13:54,389 --> 00:13:51,199
happy birthday to today ice cube

306
00:13:58,629 --> 00:13:54,399
ice cube today 51 years old

307
00:14:01,269 --> 00:13:58,639
what's ice cubes best record now listen

308
00:14:01,670 --> 00:14:01,279
if i have my top 10 albums right of all

309
00:14:03,509 --> 00:14:01,680
time

310
00:14:04,710 --> 00:14:03,519
top ten don't know what they are but if

311
00:14:08,150 --> 00:14:04,720
i'm gonna go down my

312
00:14:11,829 --> 00:14:08,160
top ten ice cube

313
00:14:15,430 --> 00:14:11,839

death certificate is on that

314

00:14:18,389 --> 00:14:15,440

list that's all i gotta say no vaseline

315

00:14:19,590 --> 00:14:18,399

ice cube today is 51 courtney cutwell in

316

00:14:23,030 --> 00:14:19,600

the movie friday

317

00:14:24,710 --> 00:14:23,040

by the way courtney cox today is 56

318

00:14:28,230 --> 00:14:24,720

still looking great

319

00:14:30,790 --> 00:14:28,240

neil patrick harris is 47 slade

320

00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:30,800

singer and guitarist nobby holder today

321

00:14:34,230 --> 00:14:31,920

is 75

322

00:14:36,230 --> 00:14:34,240

you thought quiet riot did it first with

323

00:14:37,990 --> 00:14:36,240

come on feel the noise that's nobby

324

00:14:40,870 --> 00:14:38,000

holder's song

325

00:14:43,509 --> 00:14:40,880

that's right that is a slayed song night

326

00:14:47,110 --> 00:14:43,519

rangers brad gillis

327

00:14:50,470 --> 00:14:47,120

today is 64. and queens reich

328

00:14:53,350 --> 00:14:50,480

drumming god scott rockingfield today

329

00:14:54,949 --> 00:14:53,360

is 58. scott remember when he had his

330

00:14:58,230 --> 00:14:54,959

drum set

331

00:15:00,310 --> 00:14:58,240

his drum stands were welded chains

332

00:15:01,590 --> 00:15:00,320

remember that i mean it was like the

333

00:15:04,389 --> 00:15:01,600

coolest thing

334

00:15:05,350 --> 00:15:04,399

ever scott rockenfeld man he's just a

335

00:15:08,230 --> 00:15:05,360

great drummer

336

00:15:08,550 --> 00:15:08,240

our dead guy's birthday today is check

337

00:15:12,710 --> 00:15:08,560

it

338

00:15:16,750 --> 00:15:12,720

you ready lisa dell

339

00:15:20,310 --> 00:15:16,760

giacomo that's right

340

00:15:21,350 --> 00:15:20,320

1479 to 1542 died at the age of 63 and i

341

00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:21,360

know what you're saying to yourself

342

00:15:27,269 --> 00:15:22,320

right now you're saying

343

00:15:31,030 --> 00:15:27,279

jimmy who is lisa delgiacomo

344

00:15:33,430 --> 00:15:31,040

well she is the lisa

345

00:15:34,470 --> 00:15:33,440

of leonardo da vinci's masterpiece

346

00:15:37,189 --> 00:15:34,480

painting

347

00:15:37,829 --> 00:15:37,199

the mona lisa her portrait was

348

00:15:40,389 --> 00:15:37,839

commissioned

349

00:15:41,990 --> 00:15:40,399

by her husband during the italian

350

00:15:45,110 --> 00:15:42,000

renaissance in the 16th

351
00:15:47,350 --> 00:15:45,120
century she grew up in florence and she

352
00:15:49,670 --> 00:15:47,360
was the eldest of seven children

353
00:15:51,269 --> 00:15:49,680
the mona lisa name of her portrait was

354
00:15:54,389 --> 00:15:51,279
derived from writings done by

355
00:15:55,350 --> 00:15:54,399
giorgio vasari when he wrote in 1850

356
00:15:57,430 --> 00:15:55,360
quote

357
00:15:59,509 --> 00:15:57,440
leonardo undertook to paint for

358
00:16:03,509 --> 00:15:59,519
francisco del giacondo

359
00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:03,519
the portrait of mona lisa his wife

360
00:16:06,790 --> 00:16:05,920
lisa fell ill and was taken to her by

361
00:16:09,910 --> 00:16:06,800
her daughter

362
00:16:13,189 --> 00:16:09,920
to the convent of sant orsula where she

363
00:16:18,230 --> 00:16:13,199

died on july 15 1542

364

00:16:20,829 --> 00:16:18,240

at the age of 63. happy birthday lisa

365

00:16:25,030 --> 00:16:20,839

incredible story on this day in history

366

00:16:28,069 --> 00:16:25,040

otd 2006

367

00:16:30,550 --> 00:16:28,079

the remote island of spitsbergen

368

00:16:31,910 --> 00:16:30,560

halfway between mainland norway and the

369

00:16:34,470 --> 00:16:31,920

north pole

370

00:16:36,069 --> 00:16:34,480

the prime ministers of norway sweden

371

00:16:40,150 --> 00:16:36,079

finland denmark

372

00:16:44,150 --> 00:16:43,189

laid the first stone of the global seed

373

00:16:47,829 --> 00:16:44,160

vault

374

00:16:51,430 --> 00:16:47,839

on this day in 2006.

375

00:16:54,470 --> 00:16:51,440

fader fact in 1963

376

00:16:58,790 --> 00:16:54,480

george blonsky patented a table

377

00:17:02,550 --> 00:16:58,800

that used a centrifugal force

378

00:17:05,189 --> 00:17:02,560

to assist in childbirth that's right

379

00:17:06,630 --> 00:17:05,199

the mother would be strapped down and

380

00:17:10,470 --> 00:17:06,640

spun

381

00:17:13,350 --> 00:17:10,480

at a high speed right

382

00:17:14,949 --> 00:17:13,360

until everything just well you know

383

00:17:20,630 --> 00:17:14,959

popped out

384

00:17:20,640 --> 00:17:25,990

i'm going to leave it right there that

385

00:17:29,990 --> 00:17:27,590

is your fader fact tonight we have very

386

00:17:36,950 --> 00:17:30,000

special guest nk cranda

387

00:17:44,830 --> 00:17:40,230

we're good see

388

00:17:44,840 --> 00:17:49,029

15.

389

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:50,549

in the middle of the show i'm getting a

390

00:17:54,230 --> 00:17:52,799

text and if i don't uh respond to this

391

00:17:56,549 --> 00:17:54,240

text

392

00:17:57,270 --> 00:17:56,559

what do i do what is she thinking i

393

00:17:59,990 --> 00:17:57,280

don't know

394

00:18:00,630 --> 00:18:00,000

so maybe radio nk are you listening to

395

00:18:04,390 --> 00:18:00,640

the show

396

00:18:05,110 --> 00:18:04,400

right now would you like me to text

397

00:18:10,789 --> 00:18:05,120

again

398

00:18:19,950 --> 00:18:12,630

river moon coffee that's what i need

399

00:18:25,750 --> 00:18:22,150

rivermoonwellness.com

400

00:18:28,150 --> 00:18:25,760

yeah i cracked a joke years ago

401
00:18:29,190 --> 00:18:28,160
on the air it caused all this all these

402
00:18:31,590 --> 00:18:29,200
issues

403
00:18:33,510 --> 00:18:31,600
5 000 emails i'm not kidding it was i

404
00:18:36,950 --> 00:18:33,520
think the number is 5 000.

405
00:18:38,470 --> 00:18:36,960
um played a marvin gaye song i was on

406
00:18:40,390 --> 00:18:38,480
coast to coast

407
00:18:41,990 --> 00:18:40,400
and i come back off of that man i'm like

408
00:18:43,669 --> 00:18:42,000
man what's going

409
00:18:45,270 --> 00:18:43,679
on marvin gaye it's an amazing song but

410
00:18:47,909 --> 00:18:45,280
most people don't know

411
00:18:49,350 --> 00:18:47,919
marvin gaye was sick that day gave me a

412
00:18:51,270 --> 00:18:49,360
call he said jimmy

413
00:18:53,750 --> 00:18:51,280

can you come in and sing for me i said

414

00:18:55,830 --> 00:18:53,760

yeah marvin i'm there

415

00:18:58,310 --> 00:18:55,840

and uh and i'm speaking in my normal

416

00:19:01,830 --> 00:18:58,320

radio voice i'm like so i went in and

417

00:19:07,510 --> 00:19:01,840

and saying what's going on and and

418

00:19:09,590 --> 00:19:07,520

the ema the thick people believed it

419

00:19:10,950 --> 00:19:09,600

that was the last time i cracked that

420

00:19:13,270 --> 00:19:10,960

joke

421

00:19:15,590 --> 00:19:13,280

i'm like listen to my voice does it

422

00:19:18,789 --> 00:19:15,600

sound to you

423

00:19:22,710 --> 00:19:18,799

like i like i can sing

424

00:19:24,070 --> 00:19:22,720

at all i can't i can't i'm gonna sing

425

00:19:27,029 --> 00:19:24,080

what's going on by

426

00:19:29,190 --> 00:19:27,039

marvin gaye maybe a barry white song i

427

00:19:31,110 --> 00:19:29,200

could probably go in and do some berry i

428

00:19:34,950 --> 00:19:31,120

could i could do some berry

429

00:19:38,150 --> 00:19:34,960

i could do some berry

430

00:19:40,150 --> 00:19:38,160

river moon coffee river moonwellness.com

431

00:19:41,909 --> 00:19:40,160

coming up at the bottom of the hour nk

432

00:19:44,470 --> 00:19:41,919

cranda stay right there

433

00:19:48,070 --> 00:19:44,480

right now i've got something to say

434

00:19:55,830 --> 00:19:52,230

all right i need you to stay with me

435

00:19:59,750 --> 00:19:55,840

because here is something to think about

436

00:20:05,990 --> 00:20:04,230

today if you think of a crazy new

437

00:20:10,070 --> 00:20:06,000

electronic gadget

438

00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:10,080

think of something you just get it built

439

00:20:14,310 --> 00:20:12,720

you can contract any number of companies

440

00:20:18,230 --> 00:20:14,320

who can take your idea

441

00:20:20,950 --> 00:20:18,240

the design then design it for you

442

00:20:21,750 --> 00:20:20,960

right get you all of your electronic

443

00:20:24,470 --> 00:20:21,760

components

444

00:20:25,830 --> 00:20:24,480

the chips the circuit boards design it

445

00:20:28,070 --> 00:20:25,840

design the housing

446

00:20:29,510 --> 00:20:28,080

make it look cool and get you a

447

00:20:33,430 --> 00:20:29,520

prototype

448

00:20:35,350 --> 00:20:33,440

for whatever you want in a week

449

00:20:36,710 --> 00:20:35,360

it's done whatever you want to do you

450

00:20:39,110 --> 00:20:36,720

want to make one of these you want to

451
00:20:43,190 --> 00:20:39,120
make one of these

452
00:20:47,590 --> 00:20:43,200
simple it's easy it's easy

453
00:20:49,990 --> 00:20:47,600
got to pay for it manufacturing is ready

454
00:20:51,830 --> 00:20:50,000
after that prototype is done when you

455
00:20:57,029 --> 00:20:51,840
place the order

456
00:21:00,310 --> 00:20:57,039
it's that simple this type of tech

457
00:21:02,710 --> 00:21:00,320
is built on layers of progress that have

458
00:21:04,710 --> 00:21:02,720
happened over the last hundred years

459
00:21:05,909 --> 00:21:04,720
graham bell and edison all the way

460
00:21:09,190 --> 00:21:05,919
through jobs and

461
00:21:12,310 --> 00:21:09,200
gates and to the point that high tech

462
00:21:14,310 --> 00:21:12,320
now seems pretty easy and it is

463
00:21:15,750 --> 00:21:14,320

computers can be slapped together in an

464

00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:15,760

afternoon right there in your living

465

00:21:18,310 --> 00:21:16,400

room

466

00:21:20,549 --> 00:21:18,320

with you doing the work with

467

00:21:21,270 --> 00:21:20,559

off-the-shelf parts that are available

468

00:21:24,310 --> 00:21:21,280

everywhere

469

00:21:25,029 --> 00:21:24,320

right well of course we know this seems

470

00:21:28,830 --> 00:21:25,039

obvious

471

00:21:33,270 --> 00:21:28,840

seems simple because it is

472

00:21:36,390 --> 00:21:33,280

now i want you to think about this

473

00:21:38,230 --> 00:21:36,400

we've just come off a 16-month worldwide

474

00:21:44,310 --> 00:21:38,240

pandemic

475

00:21:46,149 --> 00:21:44,320

so we know all about that

476
00:21:47,430 --> 00:21:46,159
forget about the horror films of the

477
00:21:49,350 --> 00:21:47,440
past

478
00:21:51,350 --> 00:21:49,360
this time around we actually lived

479
00:21:53,990 --> 00:21:51,360
through stephen king's the stand

480
00:21:56,830 --> 00:21:54,000
well you know albeit a little smaller in

481
00:22:00,789 --> 00:21:56,840
scale but you get the drift

482
00:22:02,549 --> 00:22:00,799
anyway so just put these two thoughts

483
00:22:04,549 --> 00:22:02,559
together for a second put these two

484
00:22:07,029 --> 00:22:04,559
thoughts together for a moment and think

485
00:22:10,950 --> 00:22:07,039
about this

486
00:22:14,789 --> 00:22:10,960
what if every engineer

487
00:22:19,110 --> 00:22:14,799
and software designer in the world

488
00:22:27,430 --> 00:22:22,230

dead due to a virus

489

00:22:31,190 --> 00:22:27,440

the software 19.

490

00:22:36,390 --> 00:22:31,200

how long would it take us as a species

491

00:22:39,590 --> 00:22:38,950

seriously i mean really think about this

492

00:22:42,630 --> 00:22:39,600

for a second

493

00:22:50,230 --> 00:22:42,640

if we had to start over from

494

00:22:57,750 --> 00:22:53,590

in this thought problem i

495

00:23:04,470 --> 00:23:02,950

i do i know all about computers

496

00:23:07,430 --> 00:23:04,480

i know about cell phones i know what

497

00:23:09,590 --> 00:23:07,440

they are i can type in a gps address in

498

00:23:13,029 --> 00:23:09,600

my car in about 10 seconds

499

00:23:17,350 --> 00:23:13,039

you know i think i know tech

500

00:23:21,590 --> 00:23:17,360

but i can't build tech i can't design

501
00:23:24,470 --> 00:23:21,600
tech you could give me a factory with

502
00:23:26,789 --> 00:23:24,480
all of the materials needed

503
00:23:29,110 --> 00:23:26,799
but you ain't getting an iphone out of

504
00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:29,120
me anytime soon in fact

505
00:23:32,390 --> 00:23:31,440
it ain't ever gonna happen ever it's not

506
00:23:34,789 --> 00:23:32,400
gonna happen

507
00:23:35,909 --> 00:23:34,799
the path that got us to where we are

508
00:23:40,710 --> 00:23:35,919
today

509
00:23:42,789 --> 00:23:40,720
involved the minds of millions of people

510
00:23:45,110 --> 00:23:42,799
not two or three individuals it wasn't

511
00:23:48,830 --> 00:23:45,120
just edison and tesla

512
00:23:50,230 --> 00:23:48,840
it wasn't alexander graham bell it

513
00:23:53,190 --> 00:23:50,240

wasn't

514

00:23:53,750 --> 00:23:53,200

it was millions of minds thinking

515

00:23:56,390 --> 00:23:53,760

through

516

00:23:57,909 --> 00:23:56,400

hundreds of millions of problems and

517

00:24:01,110 --> 00:23:57,919

issues

518

00:24:06,310 --> 00:24:01,120

every single day

519

00:24:11,110 --> 00:24:06,320

for a hundred years to build the layers

520

00:24:14,310 --> 00:24:11,120

of intelligence that we have right now

521

00:24:17,590 --> 00:24:14,320

now if that intelligence is removed

522

00:24:20,549 --> 00:24:17,600

and all that we have left

523

00:24:23,269 --> 00:24:20,559

it's seven billion people who have no

524

00:24:26,630 --> 00:24:23,279

idea how to do anything technical

525

00:24:29,269 --> 00:24:26,640

we're toast toast

526

00:24:30,870 --> 00:24:29,279

if the seven billion people left on the

527

00:24:33,110 --> 00:24:30,880

planet

528

00:24:34,149 --> 00:24:33,120

right and and if you think about this

529

00:24:37,350 --> 00:24:34,159

those seven

530

00:24:38,630 --> 00:24:37,360

billion people still know what a cell

531

00:24:42,870 --> 00:24:38,640

phone is

532

00:24:45,029 --> 00:24:42,880

of course you know but trust me my mom

533

00:24:47,110 --> 00:24:45,039

isn't building one with her friends over

534

00:24:52,710 --> 00:24:47,120

at the house

535

00:24:52,720 --> 00:24:57,190

for probably another hundred years

536

00:25:01,669 --> 00:24:59,510

now right now i'm using computers and

537

00:25:04,950 --> 00:25:01,679

cell phones as an example

538

00:25:07,510 --> 00:25:04,960

but it applies to absolutely everything

539

00:25:12,390 --> 00:25:07,520

today because chipsets

540

00:25:14,149 --> 00:25:12,400

make your clothes they cook your food

541

00:25:15,830 --> 00:25:14,159

and they make sure that your car starts

542

00:25:19,350 --> 00:25:15,840

in the morning

543

00:25:19,669 --> 00:25:19,360

in fact today's modern automobile can

544

00:25:22,870 --> 00:25:19,679

have

545

00:25:26,149 --> 00:25:22,880

up to wait for it up to

546

00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:26,159

3 000 chips

547

00:25:33,590 --> 00:25:29,279

that's right in 1970

548

00:25:38,070 --> 00:25:33,600

there were none in your car

549

00:25:39,909 --> 00:25:38,080

zero now take away all the chips

550

00:25:41,590 --> 00:25:39,919

take away the software designers take

551
00:25:43,590 --> 00:25:41,600
away those engineers

552
00:25:45,029 --> 00:25:43,600
the electronics engineers energy take

553
00:25:45,669 --> 00:25:45,039
away that because they just died in the

554
00:25:48,789 --> 00:25:45,679
virus

555
00:25:51,269 --> 00:25:48,799
take away all of that in all of the

556
00:25:55,510 --> 00:25:51,279
planes the trains the automobiles

557
00:25:57,990 --> 00:25:55,520
everything is grounded useless

558
00:25:59,909 --> 00:25:58,000
never to be started again not for

559
00:26:02,950 --> 00:25:59,919
another hundred years

560
00:26:07,269 --> 00:26:02,960
if we're lucky so yeah

561
00:26:12,470 --> 00:26:07,279
i used i used an imaginary

562
00:26:16,549 --> 00:26:14,630
it could happen though it could happen

563
00:26:18,310 --> 00:26:16,559

man they're probably designing it right

564

00:26:21,590 --> 00:26:18,320

now but anyway

565

00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:21,600

but it could be a gnarly emp

566

00:26:26,549 --> 00:26:25,200

it could it could be a nasty computer

567

00:26:29,430 --> 00:26:26,559

virus that wipes out

568

00:26:30,470 --> 00:26:29,440

every operating system on earth and it

569

00:26:34,070 --> 00:26:30,480

could happen

570

00:26:36,310 --> 00:26:34,080

there is some deranged fool right now

571

00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:36,320

trying to do it i guarantee you man in

572

00:26:40,470 --> 00:26:37,440

his mom's basement

573

00:26:42,070 --> 00:26:40,480

in russia just just jeff man i'm going

574

00:26:44,710 --> 00:26:42,080

to take it all down man

575

00:26:46,070 --> 00:26:44,720

and he's just coding away i'm telling

576

00:26:50,070 --> 00:26:46,080

you

577

00:26:53,350 --> 00:26:50,080

and if any of that happens any of it

578

00:26:55,909 --> 00:26:53,360

it will make the 2020 covid pandemic

579

00:26:57,830 --> 00:26:55,919

seem like a short day trip to six flags

580

00:26:59,750 --> 00:26:57,840

for an afternoon of roller coasters and

581

00:27:02,870 --> 00:26:59,760

churros

582

00:27:04,870 --> 00:27:02,880

i'm being very serious you remember when

583

00:27:06,950 --> 00:27:04,880

i spoke about this five or six years ago

584

00:27:08,789 --> 00:27:06,960

on the show and i said hey

585

00:27:10,549 --> 00:27:08,799

what would happen if i just wake up in

586

00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:10,559

the morning i go downstairs and i'm

587

00:27:14,470 --> 00:27:12,559

making my coffee and my coffee machine

588

00:27:16,390 --> 00:27:14,480

doesn't turn on

589

00:27:18,149 --> 00:27:16,400

and i'm just noticing that the house is

590

00:27:20,789 --> 00:27:18,159

a little bit quiet

591

00:27:22,149 --> 00:27:20,799

and my electricity isn't on oh i didn't

592

00:27:23,669 --> 00:27:22,159

pay my electric bill

593

00:27:25,750 --> 00:27:23,679

it was there a car accident down the

594

00:27:27,190 --> 00:27:25,760

street what happened to my electricity

595

00:27:30,470 --> 00:27:27,200

and then i find out

596

00:27:33,430 --> 00:27:30,480

that it's all down how

597

00:27:37,110 --> 00:27:33,440

quickly how quickly from that moment of

598

00:27:40,310 --> 00:27:37,120

me finding out that i got no coffee

599

00:27:42,789 --> 00:27:40,320

to pandemonium in the streets real

600

00:27:45,269 --> 00:27:42,799

pandemonium people looking for food

601
00:27:46,389 --> 00:27:45,279
people pounding at my door armed and

602
00:27:48,870 --> 00:27:46,399
dangerous

603
00:27:50,470 --> 00:27:48,880
right no communication no news no

604
00:27:52,870 --> 00:27:50,480
nothing no electricity

605
00:27:54,070 --> 00:27:52,880
no food no shipments coming in logistics

606
00:27:57,750 --> 00:27:54,080
shut down

607
00:28:02,310 --> 00:27:57,760
ah think about that right

608
00:28:04,630 --> 00:28:02,320
think about that it's crazy and now

609
00:28:05,430 --> 00:28:04,640
back to my point before i get to nk

610
00:28:08,630 --> 00:28:05,440
cranda

611
00:28:10,470 --> 00:28:08,640
back to my point we just came off of a

612
00:28:13,590 --> 00:28:10,480
pandemic

613
00:28:17,029 --> 00:28:13,600

we know that the possibilities

614

00:28:17,909 --> 00:28:17,039

are now real think about that this is

615

00:28:20,230 --> 00:28:17,919

faded black i

616

00:28:23,350 --> 00:28:20,240

am your host jimmy church tonight right

617

00:28:25,909 --> 00:28:23,360

here on this very program

618

00:28:27,430 --> 00:28:25,919

n.k cranda it's going to be a great

619

00:28:29,110 --> 00:28:27,440

night another first time guest tomorrow

620

00:28:31,430 --> 00:28:29,120

night trey hudson is here

621

00:28:33,110 --> 00:28:31,440

another first time guest and allegedly

622

00:28:34,549 --> 00:28:33,120

right now

623

00:28:36,549 --> 00:28:34,559

thursday is going to be fader night with

624

00:28:40,710 --> 00:28:36,559

open lines all night long

625

00:28:42,149 --> 00:28:40,720

on the game changer network and kgra

626
00:28:44,310 --> 00:28:42,159
the planet i'm your host jimmy church

627
00:28:47,590 --> 00:28:44,320
follow me right now on twitter at j

628
00:28:49,110 --> 00:28:47,600
church radio i'm going to get nk

629
00:28:50,870 --> 00:28:49,120
in here and i'm going to go see what's

630
00:28:53,909 --> 00:28:50,880
happening over there

631
00:28:55,350 --> 00:28:53,919
on youtube troublemakers right now i'll

632
00:28:57,850 --> 00:28:55,360
be right back after this short break

633
00:29:20,549 --> 00:28:57,860
stay with us

634
00:29:22,630 --> 00:29:20,559
[Music]

635
00:29:24,870 --> 00:29:22,640
this is nicole church daughter of you

636
00:29:27,269 --> 00:29:24,880
know who and you're listening to fade to

637
00:29:31,269 --> 00:29:27,279
black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

638
00:29:37,669 --> 00:29:33,590

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

639

00:29:40,950 --> 00:29:39,909

fate to black will now pause for alien

640

00:29:42,230 --> 00:29:40,960

identification

641

00:29:49,190 --> 00:29:42,240

[Music]

642

00:29:53,350 --> 00:29:51,430

introducing the game changer blend from

643

00:29:54,070 --> 00:29:53,360

river moon coffee that delivers a

644

00:29:56,389 --> 00:29:54,080

customized

645

00:29:57,190 --> 00:29:56,399

blend made specifically for the fader

646

00:30:00,389 --> 00:29:57,200

knots

647

00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:00,399

if the game is rigged change the game

648

00:30:05,350 --> 00:30:03,440

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

649

00:30:07,590 --> 00:30:05,360

changer is the coffee of choice for

650

00:30:07,990 --> 00:30:07,600

those that prefer an organic dark roast

651
00:30:10,870 --> 00:30:08,000
that is

652
00:30:11,430 --> 00:30:10,880
slightly lighter and milder but it's

653
00:30:14,310 --> 00:30:11,440
still

654
00:30:15,669 --> 00:30:14,320
dark with wild notes of pecans and

655
00:30:18,230 --> 00:30:15,679
chocolate with a rich

656
00:30:20,310 --> 00:30:18,240
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

657
00:30:21,510 --> 00:30:20,320
to perfection for a great coffee to

658
00:30:24,549 --> 00:30:21,520
start your day

659
00:30:25,430 --> 00:30:24,559
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

660
00:30:27,430 --> 00:30:25,440
between

661
00:30:30,389 --> 00:30:27,440
artisan small batch roasted to

662
00:30:32,789 --> 00:30:30,399
perfection usda certified organic all

663
00:30:35,549 --> 00:30:32,799

river moon coffee is freshly roasted

664

00:30:37,190 --> 00:30:35,559

and packaged in the usa just go to

665

00:30:39,350 --> 00:30:37,200

rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

666

00:30:40,070 --> 00:30:39,360

banners over on our site and use the

667

00:30:43,590 --> 00:30:40,080

promo code

668

00:30:47,730 --> 00:30:43,600

f2b blend for 15 off of your

669

00:30:52,310 --> 00:30:49,110

[Music]

670

00:30:53,430 --> 00:30:52,320

way rivermooncoffee.com this is paid to

671

00:30:58,310 --> 00:30:53,440

black

672

00:31:00,070 --> 00:30:58,320

make contact kgraradio.com

673

00:31:02,870 --> 00:31:00,080

this is jimmy church of fade to black

674

00:31:04,310 --> 00:31:02,880

and you can get our podcast for just two

675

00:31:05,830 --> 00:31:04,320

dollars per month

676
00:31:08,590 --> 00:31:05,840
all you have to do is click on the

677
00:31:10,389 --> 00:31:08,600
podcast banner over at

678
00:31:13,029 --> 00:31:10,399
jimmychurchradio.com

679
00:31:14,310 --> 00:31:13,039
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

680
00:31:16,549 --> 00:31:14,320
is pushing emotions

681
00:31:18,310 --> 00:31:16,559
which in turn pushes health the wrong

682
00:31:19,269 --> 00:31:18,320
direction do you ever get an egg because

683
00:31:21,990 --> 00:31:19,279
life is uneasy

684
00:31:23,909 --> 00:31:22,000
try life change tea get the tea.com life

685
00:31:25,750 --> 00:31:23,919
change tea works on your digestive tract

686
00:31:27,990 --> 00:31:25,760
helping to move food through quicker

687
00:31:29,990 --> 00:31:28,000
and comfortably so your health is spot

688
00:31:30,950 --> 00:31:30,000

on life change team may not help with

689

00:31:33,029 --> 00:31:30,960

world issues

690

00:31:35,269 --> 00:31:33,039

but it will help with your digestive

691

00:31:36,549 --> 00:31:35,279

issues a glass a day helps keep the

692

00:31:39,909 --> 00:31:36,559

intruders away

693

00:31:42,310 --> 00:31:39,919

so change your life today log on to get

694

00:31:44,870 --> 00:31:42,320

the tea.com that's get the tea

695

00:31:46,950 --> 00:31:44,880

dot com if your health game is off get

696

00:31:49,430 --> 00:31:46,960

on by ordering life change tea

697

00:31:51,029 --> 00:31:49,440

get the tea.com and while you're on our

698

00:31:53,190 --> 00:31:51,039

site look around at the great

699

00:31:54,389 --> 00:31:53,200

non-gmo organic supplements and if

700

00:31:56,789 --> 00:31:54,399

you're a sales shopper

701
00:31:57,590 --> 00:31:56,799
go to our specials page and see what's

702
00:31:59,269 --> 00:31:57,600
for you

703
00:32:00,870 --> 00:31:59,279
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

704
00:32:01,750 --> 00:32:00,880
and i'm sure glad for its health

705
00:32:05,430 --> 00:32:01,760
benefits

706
00:32:09,029 --> 00:32:05,440
again that's get the tea.com get the tea

707
00:32:10,950 --> 00:32:09,039
dot com the tea that makes you go

708
00:32:12,789 --> 00:32:10,960
vader knots when you think about the

709
00:32:14,710 --> 00:32:12,799
future of our country and where we're

710
00:32:15,590 --> 00:32:14,720
headed do you wonder about the food

711
00:32:19,830 --> 00:32:15,600
supply

712
00:32:21,909 --> 00:32:19,840
chain could be disastrous

713
00:32:24,149 --> 00:32:21,919

and they usually occur with little

714

00:32:26,230 --> 00:32:24,159

warning that's why the smartest thing

715

00:32:26,950 --> 00:32:26,240

you can do today is to stockpile

716

00:32:30,070 --> 00:32:26,960

emergency

717

00:32:31,430 --> 00:32:30,080

food water and other essentials i

718

00:32:33,990 --> 00:32:31,440

personally recommend

719

00:32:36,549 --> 00:32:34,000

my patriot supply they're the nation's

720

00:32:38,789 --> 00:32:36,559

largest emergency preparedness company

721

00:32:39,909 --> 00:32:38,799

serving millions of customers for more

722

00:32:42,310 --> 00:32:39,919

than a decade

723

00:32:44,950 --> 00:32:42,320

in fact they're the only source my

724

00:32:47,669 --> 00:32:44,960

family trusts for our preparedness plan

725

00:32:48,950 --> 00:32:47,679

you should too right now save twenty

726

00:32:51,190 --> 00:32:48,960

percent off a full

727

00:32:53,830 --> 00:32:51,200

four week supply of delicious meals that

728

00:32:55,990 --> 00:32:53,840

provide two thousand calories a day

729

00:32:57,909 --> 00:32:56,000

saving twenty percent helps too doesn't

730

00:33:00,870 --> 00:32:57,919

it especially now

731

00:33:01,590 --> 00:33:00,880

so go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

732

00:33:04,870 --> 00:33:01,600

ready

733

00:33:06,149 --> 00:33:04,880

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

734

00:33:09,350 --> 00:33:06,159

time to lose

735

00:33:09,360 --> 00:33:14,470

nine out of ten geneticists agree

736

00:33:21,909 --> 00:33:18,230

fade to black is not

737

00:33:25,430 --> 00:33:21,919

your father's radio show on the game

738

00:33:29,590 --> 00:33:25,440

changer radio network and kgra

739

00:33:30,070 --> 00:33:29,600

the planet hi this is rob reiner from

740

00:33:32,430 --> 00:33:30,080

anvil

741

00:33:34,710 --> 00:33:32,440

and you're listening to

742

00:33:37,990 --> 00:33:34,720

jimmychurchradio.com

743

00:33:52,090 --> 00:33:38,000

what's up chris what up this jimmy

744

00:33:55,990 --> 00:33:52,100

church radio

745

00:33:59,350 --> 00:33:57,830

all right welcome back fade to black i

746

00:34:02,389 --> 00:33:59,360

am your host jimmy church

747

00:34:05,190 --> 00:34:02,399

on the game changer network and kg r a

748

00:34:06,710 --> 00:34:05,200

the planet tonight nk cranda is here

749

00:34:07,190 --> 00:34:06,720

first time guest tomorrow night trey

750

00:34:09,349 --> 00:34:07,200

hudson

751
00:34:10,389 --> 00:34:09,359
another first time guest it's going to

752
00:34:12,550 --> 00:34:10,399
be a

753
00:34:14,069 --> 00:34:12,560
just a great awesome week here on the

754
00:34:15,589 --> 00:34:14,079
show welcome to everybody listening

755
00:34:18,310 --> 00:34:15,599
around the world

756
00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:18,320
now uh this is the deal tonight we are

757
00:34:21,270 --> 00:34:20,480
going to explore the culmination of her

758
00:34:23,829 --> 00:34:21,280
10 years of

759
00:34:25,510 --> 00:34:23,839
private research into experiences and

760
00:34:27,990 --> 00:34:25,520
the effects of trauma

761
00:34:29,909 --> 00:34:28,000
on the human brain and k went to school

762
00:34:31,589 --> 00:34:29,919
for horticulture sciences and graduated

763
00:34:33,510 --> 00:34:31,599

with the highest of honors

764

00:34:35,909 --> 00:34:33,520

she then continued her education in the

765

00:34:37,829 --> 00:34:35,919

fields of psychology ptsd and trauma

766

00:34:40,470 --> 00:34:37,839

therapies art biology

767

00:34:42,149 --> 00:34:40,480

uh physics and history and shamanism she

768

00:34:43,750 --> 00:34:42,159

currently works in experience of

769

00:34:45,829 --> 00:34:43,760

research and preservation

770

00:34:47,190 --> 00:34:45,839

and has the honor of interviewing some

771

00:34:48,230 --> 00:34:47,200

of the most incredible people in the

772

00:34:50,310 --> 00:34:48,240

field

773

00:34:52,310 --> 00:34:50,320

and this is the deal her interest in

774

00:34:54,550 --> 00:34:52,320

contacting experiencers

775

00:34:55,750 --> 00:34:54,560

began when she volunteered as a mufon

776

00:34:59,109 --> 00:34:55,760

chapter secretary

777

00:35:00,790 --> 00:34:59,119

in san antonio texas after writing way

778

00:35:01,990 --> 00:35:00,800

too many reports she found that her true

779

00:35:04,310 --> 00:35:02,000

interests were in the people

780

00:35:06,310 --> 00:35:04,320

that quietly came to the meetings to

781

00:35:09,109 --> 00:35:06,320

tell an incredible story tonight we're

782

00:35:10,550 --> 00:35:09,119

going to go through all of that with nk

783

00:35:12,630 --> 00:35:10,560

and i would like to welcome for the

784

00:35:15,430 --> 00:35:12,640

first time to fade to black n.k cranda

785

00:35:15,990 --> 00:35:15,440

and kay good evening how are you hello

786

00:35:19,270 --> 00:35:16,000

sir

787

00:35:19,910 --> 00:35:19,280

oh speak up oh i'm sorry yeah there you

788

00:35:22,950 --> 00:35:19,920

go

789

00:35:24,870 --> 00:35:22,960

relaxed

790

00:35:27,349 --> 00:35:24,880

we need to hear you we i need to hear

791

00:35:30,470 --> 00:35:27,359

the nk that i hung out with all week

792

00:35:32,790 --> 00:35:30,480

but um get psyched yeah yeah you do

793

00:35:34,310 --> 00:35:32,800

now this is the deal uh you're uh a

794

00:35:37,190 --> 00:35:34,320

first-time guest that means

795

00:35:38,470 --> 00:35:37,200

you get the first time guest disclaimer

796

00:35:41,349 --> 00:35:38,480

it's simple and it

797

00:35:42,790 --> 00:35:41,359

is this nk this is just you and i

798

00:35:45,109 --> 00:35:42,800

sitting on my couch

799

00:35:46,790 --> 00:35:45,119

having a conversation as friends and

800

00:35:48,310 --> 00:35:46,800

where that conversation starts it starts

801
00:35:50,069 --> 00:35:48,320
where it ends it ends

802
00:35:51,910 --> 00:35:50,079
but we're gonna end his friends there

803
00:35:54,870 --> 00:35:51,920
you go you ready

804
00:35:56,310 --> 00:35:54,880
okay all right all right we're all ready

805
00:35:59,030 --> 00:35:56,320
friends but

806
00:36:01,349 --> 00:35:59,040
um i i want to start here because i'm

807
00:36:05,030 --> 00:36:01,359
introducing you to the audience uh

808
00:36:07,030 --> 00:36:05,040
for the first time and i want you to

809
00:36:08,150 --> 00:36:07,040
tell us a little bit about you how you

810
00:36:10,950 --> 00:36:08,160
got into this

811
00:36:12,069 --> 00:36:10,960
uh where did you grow up and the obvious

812
00:36:15,510 --> 00:36:12,079
question

813
00:36:17,270 --> 00:36:15,520

is did you you know were your parents uh

814

00:36:19,349 --> 00:36:17,280

you know on the straight and narrow or

815

00:36:21,030 --> 00:36:19,359

were they just a little bit strange and

816

00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:21,040

did you have a crazy aunt

817

00:36:25,670 --> 00:36:23,040

that you know did ouija boards and stuff

818

00:36:28,150 --> 00:36:25,680

like that tell us about that

819

00:36:29,750 --> 00:36:28,160

actually no no crazy ants no ouija

820

00:36:32,870 --> 00:36:29,760

boards um

821

00:36:34,950 --> 00:36:32,880

i had a pretty unhappy childhood so

822

00:36:37,030 --> 00:36:34,960

i was very imaginative i was very much

823

00:36:39,829 --> 00:36:37,040

in my own head my parents really didn't

824

00:36:41,190 --> 00:36:39,839

care about me that much so i actually

825

00:36:43,030 --> 00:36:41,200

ended up getting adopted by

826

00:36:44,230 --> 00:36:43,040

a really awesome couple when i was in

827

00:36:46,310 --> 00:36:44,240

high school and

828

00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:46,320

they came to the uh they came to the

829

00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:48,480

presentation they were in the front row

830

00:36:52,230 --> 00:36:51,119

is that right did you introduce me to

831

00:36:54,550 --> 00:36:52,240

them

832

00:36:55,750 --> 00:36:54,560

i don't remember okay all right but i

833

00:36:57,829 --> 00:36:55,760

met your daughter

834

00:36:59,430 --> 00:36:57,839

i did meet your daughter yes and uh

835

00:37:01,030 --> 00:36:59,440

great pictures with her by the way she's

836

00:37:04,710 --> 00:37:01,040

totally awesome

837

00:37:06,470 --> 00:37:04,720

her a really cool

838

00:37:08,230 --> 00:37:06,480

fade to black tank top she can wear as a

839

00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:08,240

dress and it looked great on her

840

00:37:11,589 --> 00:37:10,240

she gave it up gave it to you i was like

841

00:37:13,030 --> 00:37:11,599

what

842

00:37:14,710 --> 00:37:13,040

yeah i think i kind of surprised you

843

00:37:16,150 --> 00:37:14,720

that morning when i put it on yeah that

844

00:37:18,230 --> 00:37:16,160

was uh that was pretty cool that was

845

00:37:19,030 --> 00:37:18,240

pretty cool i i posted uh the pictures

846

00:37:22,230 --> 00:37:19,040

of that

847

00:37:23,829 --> 00:37:22,240

but um so no high strangeness uh growing

848

00:37:25,750 --> 00:37:23,839

up

849

00:37:27,750 --> 00:37:25,760

um i did have a lot of paranormal

850

00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:27,760

activity and i think that's because

851

00:37:31,829 --> 00:37:30,720

um basically it was it was it was an

852

00:37:33,670 --> 00:37:31,839

abusive household i'm

853

00:37:35,510 --> 00:37:33,680

i'm not it doesn't bother me to talk

854

00:37:38,750 --> 00:37:35,520

about it but it was pretty traumatic

855

00:37:39,910 --> 00:37:38,760

and as a kid i actually would have um pk

856

00:37:42,069 --> 00:37:39,920

manifestations

857

00:37:43,270 --> 00:37:42,079

and when i got really angry or i got

858

00:37:47,030 --> 00:37:43,280

really upset

859

00:37:49,190 --> 00:37:47,040

stuff would move and i've just had

860

00:37:50,470 --> 00:37:49,200

so many near-death experiences that it's

861

00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:50,480

just like either

862

00:37:53,430 --> 00:37:51,920

either i'm very lucky or i'm very

863

00:37:54,550 --> 00:37:53,440

unlucky but somebody's definitely

864

00:37:57,589 --> 00:37:54,560

looking out for me

865

00:37:58,230 --> 00:37:57,599

so pk what you know like uh are you

866

00:38:00,870 --> 00:37:58,240

talking

867

00:38:02,550 --> 00:38:00,880

like fire starter with steven spielberg

868

00:38:04,390 --> 00:38:02,560

that kind of stuff

869

00:38:06,390 --> 00:38:04,400

more like telekinesis basically where

870

00:38:07,990 --> 00:38:06,400

you just have so much stress when you're

871

00:38:10,630 --> 00:38:08,000

young that it can

872

00:38:12,550 --> 00:38:10,640

exert itself in different ways uh

873

00:38:14,550 --> 00:38:12,560

actually i have an experimenter that has

874

00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:14,560

pk manifestations she got really

875

00:38:18,790 --> 00:38:17,040

um she got really angry at her guardian

876

00:38:19,510 --> 00:38:18,800

one night and he woke up the next

877

00:38:22,470 --> 00:38:19,520

morning just

878

00:38:25,270 --> 00:38:22,480

covered in scratches and it looked like

879

00:38:28,870 --> 00:38:25,280

she had kicked the crap out of it

880

00:38:32,230 --> 00:38:28,880

and uh was this something that

881

00:38:33,349 --> 00:38:32,240

do you still have uh you know i i don't

882

00:38:36,950 --> 00:38:33,359

know if you want to call it

883

00:38:38,790 --> 00:38:36,960

an ability but uh do you do you have

884

00:38:42,390 --> 00:38:38,800

that ability today can you

885

00:38:44,470 --> 00:38:42,400

can he make stuff move no not anymore

886

00:38:46,310 --> 00:38:44,480

thankfully uh i don't think that it

887

00:38:47,829 --> 00:38:46,320

would be very good to just break a

888

00:38:50,550 --> 00:38:47,839

window all of a sudden

889

00:38:51,670 --> 00:38:50,560

yeah yeah at ufo megacon start moving

890

00:38:54,950 --> 00:38:51,680

glasses around

891

00:38:56,310 --> 00:38:54,960

at the table at one of the uh dinners uh

892

00:38:58,870 --> 00:38:56,320

i don't know i don't know that might

893

00:39:01,589 --> 00:38:58,880

that might actually be pretty cool

894

00:39:02,950 --> 00:39:01,599

but what about uh what about ufos how

895

00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:02,960

did that interest start

896

00:39:08,069 --> 00:39:06,000

i know i know that you went to mufon and

897

00:39:09,829 --> 00:39:08,079

and joined the organization but there

898

00:39:15,589 --> 00:39:09,839

was a reason why you went to mufon

899

00:39:17,190 --> 00:39:15,599

right did you see something

900

00:39:19,109 --> 00:39:17,200

i mean i've seen i've been an

901
00:39:19,990 --> 00:39:19,119
experiencer my entire life i really just

902
00:39:23,430 --> 00:39:20,000
didn't learn

903
00:39:24,950 --> 00:39:23,440
what that was until i uh went to move on

904
00:39:26,310 --> 00:39:24,960
but i was actually uh laying on the

905
00:39:28,310 --> 00:39:26,320
couch one day when my daughter was

906
00:39:30,950 --> 00:39:28,320
taking a nap and i was watching

907
00:39:33,589 --> 00:39:30,960
youtube of top 10 most mysterious

908
00:39:34,950 --> 00:39:33,599
disappearances in national parks

909
00:39:37,589 --> 00:39:34,960
and that's where i learned about missing

910
00:39:40,550 --> 00:39:37,599
4-1-1 and david paulides work

911
00:39:42,470 --> 00:39:40,560
and i figured out that he went to a

912
00:39:44,150 --> 00:39:42,480
mufon symposium and he was a muppon

913
00:39:45,430 --> 00:39:44,160

investigator and i was like

914

00:39:47,430 --> 00:39:45,440

maybe i can learn more about missing

915

00:39:49,910 --> 00:39:47,440

4-1-1 or like find some friends there

916

00:39:51,589 --> 00:39:49,920

so number one blame it on my daughter

917

00:39:53,510 --> 00:39:51,599

for making me tired and number two

918

00:39:54,630 --> 00:39:53,520

uh david paulides is really the reason

919

00:39:56,950 --> 00:39:54,640

why i do this work

920

00:39:59,030 --> 00:39:56,960

now and you just mentioned uh quite

921

00:40:00,710 --> 00:39:59,040

casually i might add that you

922

00:40:03,510 --> 00:40:00,720

now know that you've been in an

923

00:40:05,510 --> 00:40:03,520

experiencer your whole life

924

00:40:07,349 --> 00:40:05,520

when you're around other experiences

925

00:40:09,829 --> 00:40:07,359

which we're going to be talking about

926

00:40:11,670 --> 00:40:09,839

for the rest of the evening but did that

927

00:40:12,790 --> 00:40:11,680

stir some memories where you were like

928

00:40:15,910 --> 00:40:12,800

wait a minute here

929

00:40:19,109 --> 00:40:15,920

that's feels familiar to me

930

00:40:20,790 --> 00:40:19,119

oh yeah um i i was uh

931

00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:20,800

sitting in a meeting and it just it just

932

00:40:23,750 --> 00:40:22,720

sounded like some people were talking

933

00:40:26,710 --> 00:40:23,760

about me

934

00:40:28,470 --> 00:40:26,720

i just thought i was weird but the the

935

00:40:29,349 --> 00:40:28,480

stuff with the paranormal the making

936

00:40:32,069 --> 00:40:29,359

things move

937

00:40:34,470 --> 00:40:32,079

uh you know experiencers tend to really

938

00:40:37,030 --> 00:40:34,480

mess with technology and electronics

939

00:40:37,510 --> 00:40:37,040

right and you know i've killed so many

940

00:40:39,510 --> 00:40:37,520

mics

941

00:40:41,270 --> 00:40:39,520

i can't be close to radios because i'll

942

00:40:42,230 --> 00:40:41,280

set them off i'll set off fire alarms if

943

00:40:44,870 --> 00:40:42,240

i'm really stressed

944

00:40:46,870 --> 00:40:44,880

um so yeah it was it was a humbling

945

00:40:50,550 --> 00:40:46,880

experience to get to talk to the people

946

00:40:54,150 --> 00:40:50,560

so and uh do you have

947

00:40:57,510 --> 00:40:54,160

uh did you do any regression therapy

948

00:40:57,910 --> 00:40:57,520

no i did not okay um but these memories

949

00:41:01,349 --> 00:40:57,920

as

950

00:41:03,510 --> 00:41:01,359

they are coming back um what did

951
00:41:06,309 --> 00:41:03,520
what did they involve and now you you

952
00:41:09,670 --> 00:41:06,319
interview experiencers all the time

953
00:41:13,349 --> 00:41:09,680
but did you have any contact did you

954
00:41:16,470 --> 00:41:13,359
did you meet um uh any

955
00:41:18,950 --> 00:41:16,480
you know tell me about that

956
00:41:20,550 --> 00:41:18,960
so my experiences range from anywhere

957
00:41:23,910 --> 00:41:20,560
from near-death experiences

958
00:41:27,270 --> 00:41:23,920
to what i think was a

959
00:41:30,550 --> 00:41:27,280
um an abductee event

960
00:41:32,829 --> 00:41:30,560
i can't be sure but i was in albuquerque

961
00:41:34,309 --> 00:41:32,839
new mexico i was in a hotel room with my

962
00:41:36,870 --> 00:41:34,319
daughter and i

963
00:41:38,790 --> 00:41:36,880

i had a sleep paralysis and i i woke up

964

00:41:40,710 --> 00:41:38,800

but the room was very dark

965

00:41:41,829 --> 00:41:40,720

and something grabbed me by my arm and

966

00:41:43,589 --> 00:41:41,839

dragged me

967

00:41:44,870 --> 00:41:43,599

out of the bed and i felt my feet hit

968

00:41:46,630 --> 00:41:44,880

the floor

969

00:41:48,390 --> 00:41:46,640

and then that's it and then i woke up in

970

00:41:51,750 --> 00:41:48,400

bed the next morning

971

00:41:55,510 --> 00:41:51,760

yeah that sounds like a physical

972

00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:55,520

experience did you see anything

973

00:41:59,030 --> 00:41:57,599

i don't know i don't remember i don't

974

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:59,040

think i really want to remember it oh

975

00:42:03,670 --> 00:41:59,520

yeah

976
00:42:04,870 --> 00:42:03,680
about that a million times i've had some

977
00:42:06,870 --> 00:42:04,880
things

978
00:42:08,470 --> 00:42:06,880
strange happen to me but i'm just gonna

979
00:42:12,390 --> 00:42:08,480
leave them there

980
00:42:15,349 --> 00:42:12,400
i'm cool with what i know

981
00:42:17,190 --> 00:42:15,359
right that part of the experience as

982
00:42:20,790 --> 00:42:17,200
crazy as it was

983
00:42:21,670 --> 00:42:20,800
um is is fine i'm fine with that and i

984
00:42:24,309 --> 00:42:21,680
think so many

985
00:42:25,990 --> 00:42:24,319
are like yourself where they don't

986
00:42:28,470 --> 00:42:26,000
necessarily

987
00:42:29,510 --> 00:42:28,480
have the need or the emotional need to

988
00:42:31,829 --> 00:42:29,520

go back

989

00:42:33,589 --> 00:42:31,839

and explore some of these experiences

990

00:42:35,430 --> 00:42:33,599

maybe they just want to leave it right

991

00:42:37,510 --> 00:42:35,440

there and they're fine with that

992

00:42:39,589 --> 00:42:37,520

have you heard that from uh other

993

00:42:43,030 --> 00:42:39,599

experiencers

994

00:42:44,150 --> 00:42:43,040

yes and uh to be honest i do encourage

995

00:42:46,870 --> 00:42:44,160

it because your brain

996

00:42:49,190 --> 00:42:46,880

its only job is to keep you safe and it

997

00:42:49,589 --> 00:42:49,200

blocks out those things for a reason you

998

00:42:52,470 --> 00:42:49,599

know

999

00:42:54,069 --> 00:42:52,480

um that's why i i warn so many people

1000

00:42:55,910 --> 00:42:54,079

about hypnotic regression i'm like

1001

00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:55,920

are you really prepared to know

1002

00:43:00,630 --> 00:42:58,400

everything and open the floodgates to

1003

00:43:01,750 --> 00:43:00,640

what could possibly be a lot of trauma

1004

00:43:03,270 --> 00:43:01,760

and uh

1005

00:43:04,790 --> 00:43:03,280

some people want to go through it anyway

1006

00:43:05,270 --> 00:43:04,800

and they just have to know and then some

1007

00:43:07,430 --> 00:43:05,280

people

1008

00:43:08,710 --> 00:43:07,440

um they're content to just kind of tell

1009

00:43:10,230 --> 00:43:08,720

me the details and

1010

00:43:12,069 --> 00:43:10,240

we can we can actually remember quite a

1011

00:43:14,870 --> 00:43:12,079

lot just going over the experience

1012

00:43:16,870 --> 00:43:14,880

but yeah i've never been regressed i

1013

00:43:18,390 --> 00:43:16,880

don't want to

1014

00:43:20,470 --> 00:43:18,400

and if i was going to it would have to

1015

00:43:23,750 --> 00:43:20,480

be with a professional

1016

00:43:25,510 --> 00:43:23,760

now what was it like to get involved

1017

00:43:29,510 --> 00:43:25,520

with mufon

1018

00:43:31,510 --> 00:43:29,520

and to go to the meetings and to hear

1019

00:43:34,150 --> 00:43:31,520

from so many different people different

1020

00:43:37,349 --> 00:43:34,160

walks of life different backgrounds

1021

00:43:38,150 --> 00:43:37,359

and and and hear what they wanted to

1022

00:43:41,190 --> 00:43:38,160

share what was

1023

00:43:43,030 --> 00:43:41,200

what was that like for you personally

1024

00:43:44,710 --> 00:43:43,040

so for me personally i found it to be a

1025

00:43:46,710 --> 00:43:44,720

very frustrating experience

1026

00:43:48,390 --> 00:43:46,720

and this is actually what started me

1027

00:43:49,750 --> 00:43:48,400

with the preservation stuff

1028

00:43:52,630 --> 00:43:49,760

because i was just talking to people

1029

00:43:55,510 --> 00:43:52,640

initially but people would come into

1030

00:43:56,950 --> 00:43:55,520

my particular mufon chapter they would

1031

00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:56,960

be given a mic

1032

00:44:02,230 --> 00:44:00,720

um you know very traumatic very scary

1033

00:44:04,150 --> 00:44:02,240

experiences and you know they're

1034

00:44:05,829 --> 00:44:04,160

essentially stage fright like shaking

1035

00:44:07,510 --> 00:44:05,839

trying to talk about it

1036

00:44:09,109 --> 00:44:07,520

and people were interrupting them people

1037

00:44:11,510 --> 00:44:09,119

were asking them questions people were

1038

00:44:13,829 --> 00:44:11,520

just being very judgmental and rude

1039

00:44:15,270 --> 00:44:13,839

so i started staying after the meetings

1040

00:44:17,109 --> 00:44:15,280

and i was like look if you

1041

00:44:18,550 --> 00:44:17,119

if you want to talk like i'll stay late

1042

00:44:20,150 --> 00:44:18,560

for you and um

1043

00:44:21,829 --> 00:44:20,160

that's how i found an original rental

1044

00:44:23,510 --> 00:44:21,839

shim experencer that no one had ever

1045

00:44:25,670 --> 00:44:23,520

talked to before like they just didn't

1046

00:44:29,270 --> 00:44:25,680

talk to them it was insane

1047

00:44:30,150 --> 00:44:29,280

and uh now you're right about the stage

1048

00:44:31,829 --> 00:44:30,160

fright

1049

00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:31,839

and you're up in front of other people

1050

00:44:35,270 --> 00:44:33,359

nobody is comfortable

1051
00:44:37,349 --> 00:44:35,280
with that well i am i just give me a

1052
00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:37,359
microphone i'm ready to go but

1053
00:44:42,790 --> 00:44:40,640
but others really they freeze up

1054
00:44:44,470 --> 00:44:42,800
and so you're listening to somebody

1055
00:44:45,510 --> 00:44:44,480
maybe speaking there in front of the

1056
00:44:48,309 --> 00:44:45,520
crowd

1057
00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:48,319
um uh you know in front of the chapter

1058
00:44:51,030 --> 00:44:48,800
and then

1059
00:44:53,750 --> 00:44:51,040
afterwards when you're alone two

1060
00:44:56,710 --> 00:44:53,760
different situations probably

1061
00:44:58,150 --> 00:44:56,720
yeah and and what's that like i mean do

1062
00:45:01,829 --> 00:44:58,160
they just open up and

1063
00:45:03,670 --> 00:45:01,839

it just comes flooding out uh sometimes

1064

00:45:05,589 --> 00:45:03,680

they can be very open and want to talk

1065

00:45:07,510 --> 00:45:05,599

about it other times it can kind of be

1066

00:45:09,030 --> 00:45:07,520

slow to get started but once they

1067

00:45:11,349 --> 00:45:09,040

realize that

1068

00:45:13,270 --> 00:45:11,359

i'm not there to use them or abuse them

1069

00:45:14,870 --> 00:45:13,280

and i'm very gentle with the way i speak

1070

00:45:18,470 --> 00:45:14,880

to people i'm very validating

1071

00:45:19,670 --> 00:45:18,480

and eventually it does start to come out

1072

00:45:22,230 --> 00:45:19,680

and i want to make sure they honor

1073

00:45:23,990 --> 00:45:22,240

themselves because they survived

1074

00:45:25,670 --> 00:45:24,000

it can be a pretty activating event for

1075

00:45:26,390 --> 00:45:25,680

them they can a lot of the times they

1076

00:45:27,910 --> 00:45:26,400

start to cry

1077

00:45:30,230 --> 00:45:27,920

like i always offer to give them hugs if

1078

00:45:31,910 --> 00:45:30,240

they're comfortable with hugs

1079

00:45:33,349 --> 00:45:31,920

some people it's just a very casual

1080

00:45:34,230 --> 00:45:33,359

story and then i never see them again

1081

00:45:37,430 --> 00:45:34,240

and then other people

1082

00:45:39,349 --> 00:45:37,440

i've actually made lifelong friends and

1083

00:45:41,829 --> 00:45:39,359

there's there's another component to

1084

00:45:45,430 --> 00:45:41,839

this nk which is

1085

00:45:47,430 --> 00:45:45,440

the ufo community people are drawn to it

1086

00:45:49,750 --> 00:45:47,440

because of their own personal

1087

00:45:50,870 --> 00:45:49,760

experiences and their own reasons

1088

00:45:52,870 --> 00:45:50,880

right they're they're out there

1089

00:45:54,390 --> 00:45:52,880

searching for answers uh

1090

00:45:56,150 --> 00:45:54,400

the people that listen to this show

1091

00:45:58,069 --> 00:45:56,160

they're here for their own

1092

00:45:59,510 --> 00:45:58,079

personal reasons and everybody's a

1093

00:46:01,349 --> 00:45:59,520

little bit different

1094

00:46:03,630 --> 00:46:01,359

but you find out something in the ufo

1095

00:46:06,710 --> 00:46:03,640

community that

1096

00:46:08,470 --> 00:46:06,720

sometimes they their version of the

1097

00:46:09,589 --> 00:46:08,480

story is the only one that they want to

1098

00:46:12,710 --> 00:46:09,599

listen to

1099

00:46:14,470 --> 00:46:12,720

and yeah and and they are right and

1100

00:46:16,230 --> 00:46:14,480

everybody else is wrong

1101
00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:16,240
when this should be a community of just

1102
00:46:19,430 --> 00:46:18,000
open communicate

1103
00:46:21,349 --> 00:46:19,440
when you think about what we're talking

1104
00:46:23,349 --> 00:46:21,359
about and what brings us here

1105
00:46:26,230 --> 00:46:23,359
you would think it would just be

1106
00:46:29,270 --> 00:46:26,240
openness and oneness and fun

1107
00:46:29,910 --> 00:46:29,280
and it's not that most of the time and

1108
00:46:33,910 --> 00:46:29,920
then

1109
00:46:34,630 --> 00:46:33,920
the the uh uh what happens because of

1110
00:46:36,790 --> 00:46:34,640
that

1111
00:46:37,990 --> 00:46:36,800
is people don't talk people don't want

1112
00:46:39,750 --> 00:46:38,000
to get embarrassed

1113
00:46:41,670 --> 00:46:39,760

people don't want to get attacked and

1114

00:46:43,270 --> 00:46:41,680

they end up keeping the stuff inside of

1115

00:46:45,670 --> 00:46:43,280

themselves which

1116

00:46:46,630 --> 00:46:45,680

causes more trauma now we're in that

1117

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:46,640

catch-22

1118

00:46:49,990 --> 00:46:49,440

cycle aren't we yeah is that what you're

1119

00:46:53,109 --> 00:46:50,000

finding

1120

00:46:55,349 --> 00:46:53,119

yeah even the infighting and just

1121

00:46:57,670 --> 00:46:55,359

ufology just

1122

00:46:58,950 --> 00:46:57,680

i despise it i just wish that you know

1123

00:47:00,470 --> 00:46:58,960

now that we're getting serious attention

1124

00:47:01,190 --> 00:47:00,480

we're getting serious disclosure we're

1125

00:47:03,589 --> 00:47:01,200

getting

1126
00:47:05,430 --> 00:47:03,599
you know um we're being put on valid

1127
00:47:08,230 --> 00:47:05,440
news sites and things like that

1128
00:47:09,990 --> 00:47:08,240
like they still just can't knock it off

1129
00:47:11,750 --> 00:47:10,000
for the good of the experiencers and for

1130
00:47:15,030 --> 00:47:11,760
the good of the field it's

1131
00:47:16,069 --> 00:47:15,040
that's why i work alone it's probably a

1132
00:47:18,790 --> 00:47:16,079
good idea

1133
00:47:20,150 --> 00:47:18,800
and then talk about uh you know cause

1134
00:47:23,349 --> 00:47:20,160
and effect

1135
00:47:26,710 --> 00:47:23,359
now that all of these subjects about

1136
00:47:28,470 --> 00:47:26,720
uh ufos and what may or may not be going

1137
00:47:29,670 --> 00:47:28,480
on inside of our own government in the

1138
00:47:33,910 --> 00:47:29,680

military

1139

00:47:37,109 --> 00:47:33,920

which brings in the media uh

1140

00:47:40,549 --> 00:47:37,119

60 minutes right we've got it it's

1141

00:47:42,390 --> 00:47:40,559

everywhere now so these experiencers are

1142

00:47:44,710 --> 00:47:42,400

going to be more comfortable

1143

00:47:46,790 --> 00:47:44,720

with coming forward and talking about

1144

00:47:49,750 --> 00:47:46,800

this we have to do something

1145

00:47:52,150 --> 00:47:49,760

with the with this new with this new

1146

00:47:55,030 --> 00:47:52,160

flood of experiencers that is happening

1147

00:47:57,109 --> 00:47:55,040

now but it will continue in the future

1148

00:48:00,069 --> 00:47:57,119

oh yeah there's gonna be a lot more i

1149

00:48:01,829 --> 00:48:00,079

think do you have a plan

1150

00:48:03,349 --> 00:48:01,839

so i'm actually writing a survival guide

1151

00:48:05,990 --> 00:48:03,359

for experiencers right now

1152

00:48:07,349 --> 00:48:06,000

for um people that either can't come

1153

00:48:08,870 --> 00:48:07,359

forward with this stuff or they're

1154

00:48:10,309 --> 00:48:08,880

already dealing with it or they have

1155

00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:10,319

children that are dealing with it

1156

00:48:14,790 --> 00:48:12,480

um i've actually collaborated with about

1157

00:48:16,710 --> 00:48:14,800

13 of my experiencers to

1158

00:48:17,910 --> 00:48:16,720

write about their testimony and how they

1159

00:48:21,190 --> 00:48:17,920

deal with it and how

1160

00:48:22,710 --> 00:48:21,200

they have survived and also um

1161

00:48:23,990 --> 00:48:22,720

some things that i like to tell people

1162

00:48:24,870 --> 00:48:24,000

you know like honor yourself because you

1163

00:48:26,150 --> 00:48:24,880

survive

1164

00:48:27,510 --> 00:48:26,160

you know you need to be really careful

1165

00:48:28,630 --> 00:48:27,520

about your boundaries and you need to be

1166

00:48:30,390 --> 00:48:28,640

really careful about

1167

00:48:31,829 --> 00:48:30,400

who you're speaking to this and why and

1168

00:48:34,630 --> 00:48:31,839

how to fight that stigma

1169

00:48:36,470 --> 00:48:34,640

um i think it's just it's a really

1170

00:48:37,349 --> 00:48:36,480

necessary book that is just not out

1171

00:48:40,790 --> 00:48:37,359

there right now

1172

00:48:42,870 --> 00:48:40,800

you know it being an experimenter and not

1173

00:48:43,670 --> 00:48:42,880

having anyone to talk to about it is

1174

00:48:45,910 --> 00:48:43,680

just

1175

00:48:46,790 --> 00:48:45,920

the loneliest existence i can imagine

1176

00:48:48,549 --> 00:48:46,800

and

1177

00:48:49,990 --> 00:48:48,559

i don't want these people to feel alone

1178

00:48:51,349 --> 00:48:50,000

i want them to know that

1179

00:48:52,870 --> 00:48:51,359

we're out there and that there are

1180

00:48:54,549 --> 00:48:52,880

people that want to help you and not

1181

00:48:56,950 --> 00:48:54,559

take advantage of you and

1182

00:48:58,069 --> 00:48:56,960

it doesn't have to be a scary horrifying

1183

00:49:05,510 --> 00:48:58,079

thing

1184

00:49:07,510 --> 00:49:05,520

have some sort of road map forward we

1185

00:49:10,150 --> 00:49:07,520

have to have a plan for this because

1186

00:49:11,349 --> 00:49:10,160

it's it's happening now and it's

1187

00:49:14,470 --> 00:49:11,359

inevitable

1188

00:49:15,510 --> 00:49:14,480

that the numbers are going to grow and

1189

00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:15,520

we have to

1190

00:49:19,430 --> 00:49:17,680

we can't be caught by surprise can we we

1191

00:49:23,670 --> 00:49:19,440

just can't

1192

00:49:26,950 --> 00:49:23,680

right and uh now uh

1193

00:49:28,549 --> 00:49:26,960

i have talked to so many experiencers on

1194

00:49:32,630 --> 00:49:28,559

this program

1195

00:49:34,549 --> 00:49:32,640

and i ask all of them and that includes

1196

00:49:36,790 --> 00:49:34,559

uh the therapists and things on the show

1197

00:49:40,230 --> 00:49:36,800

i ask them all the same thing

1198

00:49:43,910 --> 00:49:42,870

have i yes no you haven't seen i don't

1199

00:49:46,470 --> 00:49:43,920

have

1200

00:49:47,030 --> 00:49:46,480

okay people of earth well it's a tv

1201
00:49:53,750 --> 00:49:47,040
series

1202
00:49:55,589 --> 00:49:53,760
about experiencers and their little

1203
00:49:58,790 --> 00:49:55,599
group that gets together at this

1204
00:49:59,349 --> 00:49:58,800
church but what is amazing about this

1205
00:50:01,829 --> 00:49:59,359
series

1206
00:50:03,349 --> 00:50:01,839
nk and tonight after the show that's

1207
00:50:04,470 --> 00:50:03,359
your job you're gonna go find it and

1208
00:50:07,430 --> 00:50:04,480
you're gonna go watch it and you're

1209
00:50:09,829 --> 00:50:07,440
gonna go binge it it's great it's funny

1210
00:50:11,750 --> 00:50:09,839
but as you watch this and you listen to

1211
00:50:14,790 --> 00:50:11,760
the conversations

1212
00:50:17,430 --> 00:50:14,800
it really feels uh authentic

1213
00:50:18,950 --> 00:50:17,440

to me it's a comedy right but if we

1214

00:50:20,390 --> 00:50:18,960

can't laugh at ourselves

1215

00:50:22,069 --> 00:50:20,400

right that's an issue right there we

1216

00:50:24,069 --> 00:50:22,079

need to laugh at ourselves

1217

00:50:25,910 --> 00:50:24,079

but it seems like whoever created the

1218

00:50:29,109 --> 00:50:25,920

show and whoever

1219

00:50:30,790 --> 00:50:29,119

the writers were they infiltrated

1220

00:50:32,470 --> 00:50:30,800

they did man they broke into some

1221

00:50:34,390 --> 00:50:32,480

experiancer groups

1222

00:50:36,790 --> 00:50:34,400

and they got the terminology they got

1223

00:50:38,790 --> 00:50:36,800

the emotional impact of this they got

1224

00:50:39,670 --> 00:50:38,800

the words they got the verbiage they got

1225

00:50:43,109 --> 00:50:39,680

the ideas

1226

00:50:45,510 --> 00:50:43,119

they got it all correct and when i watch

1227

00:50:48,230 --> 00:50:45,520

uh people of earth and i've seen it now

1228

00:50:51,190 --> 00:50:48,240

probably five times both seasons

1229

00:50:51,670 --> 00:50:51,200

can't get enough of it their issues that

1230

00:50:57,670 --> 00:50:51,680

go

1231

00:51:02,630 --> 00:50:57,680

what we need to deal with

1232

00:51:07,990 --> 00:51:06,150

they really are and um i i keep

1233

00:51:09,910 --> 00:51:08,000

trying to put that message out into the

1234

00:51:11,510 --> 00:51:09,920

community that you know

1235

00:51:13,349 --> 00:51:11,520

especially peer-to-peer counseling like

1236

00:51:13,990 --> 00:51:13,359

you can talk to these people about it

1237

00:51:15,270 --> 00:51:14,000

you know

1238

00:51:17,510 --> 00:51:15,280

you don't always have to have the right

1239

00:51:19,109 --> 00:51:17,520

answer you can still be a good listener

1240

00:51:19,910 --> 00:51:19,119

you can still be kind you can still be

1241

00:51:22,309 --> 00:51:19,920

validating

1242

00:51:23,670 --> 00:51:22,319

you can say like well you know i i don't

1243

00:51:25,589 --> 00:51:23,680

know what to say to that but thank you

1244

00:51:26,630 --> 00:51:25,599

for having the confidence to tell me and

1245

00:51:29,430 --> 00:51:26,640

you know

1246

00:51:31,190 --> 00:51:29,440

keep it a secret if they ask you to but

1247

00:51:33,030 --> 00:51:31,200

more and more now that i'm getting um a

1248

00:51:35,829 --> 00:51:33,040

larger pool of my researchers

1249

00:51:37,109 --> 00:51:35,839

it's are my experiences is that i'm i'm

1250

00:51:40,549 --> 00:51:37,119

getting really worried

1251

00:51:44,309 --> 00:51:40,559

about the suicide rate and

1252

00:51:47,109 --> 00:51:44,319

you started compiling this data

1253

00:51:48,069 --> 00:51:47,119

about 10 years ago how did you approach

1254

00:51:52,870 --> 00:51:48,079

that

1255

00:51:55,349 --> 00:51:52,880

you were interested in as you started to

1256

00:51:56,630 --> 00:51:55,359

get all of this information

1257

00:51:58,870 --> 00:51:56,640

so one of the first things that

1258

00:52:00,630 --> 00:51:58,880

fascinated me was that some of these

1259

00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:00,640

people just have

1260

00:52:05,829 --> 00:52:04,000

dark horrible lifelong

1261

00:52:07,430 --> 00:52:05,839

stories where just the activity is

1262

00:52:10,870 --> 00:52:07,440

constant

1263

00:52:14,549 --> 00:52:10,880

and i ask every single experiencer i say

1264

00:52:15,190 --> 00:52:14,559

if it could all stop today and just be

1265

00:52:19,190 --> 00:52:15,200

over

1266

00:52:21,270 --> 00:52:19,200

that's it would you want it to stop

1267

00:52:24,069 --> 00:52:21,280

and i've only had one or two people ever

1268

00:52:26,390 --> 00:52:24,079

tell me like yes i want it to stop

1269

00:52:27,829 --> 00:52:26,400

and it's it's fascinating to me that

1270

00:52:28,630 --> 00:52:27,839

they can come forward and say you know

1271

00:52:30,309 --> 00:52:28,640

this

1272

00:52:32,069 --> 00:52:30,319

experience maybe it's not something i

1273

00:52:34,230 --> 00:52:32,079

want to be happening but it's made me

1274

00:52:35,589 --> 00:52:34,240

so much more aware of myself and aware

1275

00:52:37,030 --> 00:52:35,599

of what's out there and that

1276

00:52:38,630 --> 00:52:37,040

there's other people out there like me

1277

00:52:41,430 --> 00:52:38,640

that need help too

1278

00:52:42,870 --> 00:52:41,440

so just the incredible um empathy that

1279

00:52:46,069 --> 00:52:42,880

they have

1280

00:52:49,190 --> 00:52:46,079

it's really amazing and bravery

1281

00:52:52,390 --> 00:52:49,200

now there's the there's the trauma part

1282

00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:52,400

and then not all experiences

1283

00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:55,440

are necessarily bad right right

1284

00:53:02,470 --> 00:53:00,240

and why would you want that to stop yeah

1285

00:53:03,270 --> 00:53:02,480

but that's that is pretty interesting

1286

00:53:06,470 --> 00:53:03,280

that no

1287

00:53:09,910 --> 00:53:06,480

this is this is something that i don't i

1288

00:53:13,750 --> 00:53:09,920

i want this to continue that's a pretty

1289

00:53:17,349 --> 00:53:13,760

interesting now um uh as

1290

00:53:19,349 --> 00:53:17,359

there's 10 years of research um not to

1291

00:53:20,710 --> 00:53:19,359

to get into you know the logistics and

1292

00:53:24,069 --> 00:53:20,720

the and the hard data

1293

00:53:26,829 --> 00:53:24,079

but how many experiencers are in the in

1294

00:53:30,390 --> 00:53:26,839

the pool of data

1295

00:53:34,230 --> 00:53:30,400

approximately oh lord

1296

00:53:34,790 --> 00:53:34,240

i haven't done a count but um in a busy

1297

00:53:38,309 --> 00:53:34,800

year

1298

00:53:45,270 --> 00:53:42,150

30 to 50 a month wow

1299

00:53:45,589 --> 00:53:45,280

and that's me trying to go slow and you

1300

00:53:48,630 --> 00:53:45,599

know

1301
00:53:50,470 --> 00:53:48,640
do a good job and methodical right right

1302
00:53:52,069 --> 00:53:50,480
i i just need a bigger group of data

1303
00:53:55,510 --> 00:53:52,079
because i really want to nail down

1304
00:53:57,750 --> 00:53:55,520
um just how bad the suicide rate

1305
00:53:59,510 --> 00:53:57,760
is the people that did the hypnotic

1306
00:54:02,069 --> 00:53:59,520
regression or not um

1307
00:54:03,990 --> 00:54:02,079
the substance abuse and the relapsing

1308
00:54:05,270 --> 00:54:04,000
after that stuff

1309
00:54:07,990 --> 00:54:05,280
because like you said these are real

1310
00:54:09,750 --> 00:54:08,000
problems these people need real help and

1311
00:54:11,109 --> 00:54:09,760
it's really hard to make a pitch for

1312
00:54:13,030 --> 00:54:11,119
that like to stop

1313
00:54:14,710 --> 00:54:13,040

regressing people and to stop doing all

1314

00:54:15,990 --> 00:54:14,720

these things if you don't have the hard

1315

00:54:19,589 --> 00:54:16,000

data behind it

1316

00:54:20,309 --> 00:54:19,599

now yeah 50 50 a month so that's 500 a

1317

00:54:23,109 --> 00:54:20,319

year

1318

00:54:25,349 --> 00:54:23,119

are we 10 are we talking about 5 000

1319

00:54:28,390 --> 00:54:25,359

people

1320

00:54:30,950 --> 00:54:28,400

maybe give or take wow okay

1321

00:54:31,990 --> 00:54:30,960

well that's uh if you're going to that's

1322

00:54:35,270 --> 00:54:32,000

that's

1323

00:54:37,910 --> 00:54:35,280

thought and

1324

00:54:39,510 --> 00:54:37,920

what's interesting with that um we all

1325

00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:39,520

know yvonne smith and

1326

00:54:43,670 --> 00:54:42,240

i had her on the show uh a couple of

1327

00:54:45,270 --> 00:54:43,680

months ago and that was one of the

1328

00:54:47,190 --> 00:54:45,280

questions i had for her

1329

00:54:48,390 --> 00:54:47,200

you know she's had her experience or

1330

00:54:51,670 --> 00:54:48,400

group going on since

1331

00:54:55,349 --> 00:54:51,680

uh 1990 or thereabouts right so

1332

00:54:58,470 --> 00:54:55,359

25 years and uh 30 years

1333

00:55:00,309 --> 00:54:58,480

now and i asked her i said now your

1334

00:55:03,349 --> 00:55:00,319

group is closed

1335

00:55:04,069 --> 00:55:03,359

in that you have to be invited in right

1336

00:55:06,309 --> 00:55:04,079

to the

1337

00:55:07,910 --> 00:55:06,319

so but how many people you know contact

1338

00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:07,920

you ever she said the numbers are

1339

00:55:12,309 --> 00:55:09,359

growing sometimes it's

1340

00:55:12,710 --> 00:55:12,319

it's 10 a week sometimes it's 10 a day

1341

00:55:15,670 --> 00:55:12,720

um

1342

00:55:17,349 --> 00:55:15,680

but the the amount of people that are

1343

00:55:19,190 --> 00:55:17,359

approaching me for help and would like

1344

00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:19,200

to come into the group and

1345

00:55:23,589 --> 00:55:22,400

and and talk with us um is is the

1346

00:55:26,549 --> 00:55:23,599

numbers are blowing up

1347

00:55:29,030 --> 00:55:26,559

right now and they they they almost

1348

00:55:32,069 --> 00:55:29,040

match what you are suggesting right here

1349

00:55:33,670 --> 00:55:32,079

that's a big that is a big number and

1350

00:55:34,630 --> 00:55:33,680

we're just talking about you and yvonne

1351

00:55:36,230 --> 00:55:34,640

smith

1352

00:55:39,109 --> 00:55:36,240

not the rest of the country of the world

1353

00:55:40,870 --> 00:55:39,119

so this number is a big number isn't it

1354

00:55:43,910 --> 00:55:40,880

it really is there's a lot more of us

1355

00:55:45,589 --> 00:55:43,920

out there than we know

1356

00:55:47,030 --> 00:55:45,599

and i think the best of us are still out

1357

00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:47,040

there honestly the best

1358

00:55:50,390 --> 00:55:49,200

researchers the best experiencers that

1359

00:55:53,109 --> 00:55:50,400

just

1360

00:55:54,789 --> 00:55:53,119

can't or won't come forward yet and i

1361

00:55:56,309 --> 00:55:54,799

completely understand with the stigma

1362

00:55:57,829 --> 00:55:56,319

and everything but

1363

00:56:00,069 --> 00:55:57,839

i'm really excited to see where this

1364

00:56:01,430 --> 00:56:00,079

goes within the next year to five years

1365

00:56:02,950 --> 00:56:01,440

because

1366

00:56:05,589 --> 00:56:02,960

hopefully with the book out i'll be able

1367

00:56:07,109 --> 00:56:05,599

to you know give them the time and the

1368

00:56:07,910 --> 00:56:07,119

energy that they deserve you know

1369

00:56:09,910 --> 00:56:07,920

instead of just

1370

00:56:11,990 --> 00:56:09,920

like a one minute interview and then

1371

00:56:14,470 --> 00:56:12,000

we're done but

1372

00:56:16,069 --> 00:56:14,480

yeah uh sorry to lose my train of

1373

00:56:17,030 --> 00:56:16,079

thought but i like yvonne smith i think

1374

00:56:19,030 --> 00:56:17,040

she's a great lady

1375

00:56:20,710 --> 00:56:19,040

um obviously i don't think that all

1376

00:56:21,670 --> 00:56:20,720

people that do hypnosis are bad it's

1377

00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:21,680

just that

1378

00:56:24,950 --> 00:56:23,280

not all of them are medical

1379

00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:24,960

professionals and not all of them have

1380

00:56:28,789 --> 00:56:26,640

an aftercare plan

1381

00:56:30,470 --> 00:56:28,799

and you don't want to just open up all

1382

00:56:33,109 --> 00:56:30,480

that trauma and just say okay

1383

00:56:33,990 --> 00:56:33,119

have fun right now go do your life now

1384

00:56:37,270 --> 00:56:34,000

yeah yeah

1385

00:56:39,829 --> 00:56:37,280

yeah exactly and that is the point

1386

00:56:41,349 --> 00:56:39,839

um we're gonna uh head to a break right

1387

00:56:43,349 --> 00:56:41,359

here when we come back and want to get

1388

00:56:46,789 --> 00:56:43,359

back to the survival guide

1389

00:56:47,670 --> 00:56:46,799

but that's the uh that's the other part

1390

00:56:51,190 --> 00:56:47,680

of this

1391

00:56:53,910 --> 00:56:51,200

if you're an experienter what do you do

1392

00:56:55,670 --> 00:56:53,920

who do you call you know how do you

1393

00:56:57,910 --> 00:56:55,680

check on somebody's credentials

1394

00:57:00,069 --> 00:56:57,920

you know i get emails every day about

1395

00:57:03,990 --> 00:57:00,079

this you know what else i get

1396

00:57:06,789 --> 00:57:04,000

all day long i got probably five today

1397

00:57:08,789 --> 00:57:06,799

i'm an experienter jimmy um i i want to

1398

00:57:12,870 --> 00:57:08,799

come on the show and tell you my story

1399

00:57:15,750 --> 00:57:12,880

i get every single day every single day

1400

00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:15,760

i get that where do people go what what

1401

00:57:19,670 --> 00:57:16,720

do you recommend

1402

00:57:20,789 --> 00:57:19,680

uh you know the first phone call or the

1403

00:57:24,309 --> 00:57:20,799

first website what

1404

00:57:25,270 --> 00:57:24,319

what should somebody do i just suggest

1405

00:57:28,230 --> 00:57:25,280

telling someone

1406

00:57:30,309 --> 00:57:28,240

that you trust start with you know a

1407

00:57:32,549 --> 00:57:30,319

friend a family member say hey

1408

00:57:33,750 --> 00:57:32,559

you don't have to have you have a

1409

00:57:35,589 --> 00:57:33,760

reaction you don't have to have an

1410

00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:35,599

answer to this but i just i really want

1411

00:57:39,349 --> 00:57:37,200

to talk to you about this

1412

00:57:41,109 --> 00:57:39,359

because the more you start believing

1413

00:57:42,150 --> 00:57:41,119

your own story and hearing your own

1414

00:57:44,230 --> 00:57:42,160

voice

1415

00:57:45,430 --> 00:57:44,240

the easier it's going to be for you to

1416

00:57:46,870 --> 00:57:45,440

make those transitions

1417

00:57:49,670 --> 00:57:46,880

and start to come to terms with this

1418

00:57:52,470 --> 00:57:49,680

stuff but a lot of people go to move on

1419

00:57:55,510 --> 00:57:52,480

a lot of people get encouraged to go to

1420

00:57:56,870 --> 00:57:55,520

hypnosis but if you don't have a friend

1421

00:57:57,510 --> 00:57:56,880

or a family member that you trust to

1422

00:58:00,309 --> 00:57:57,520

talk to

1423

00:58:00,950 --> 00:58:00,319

um surprisingly there's a growing number

1424

00:58:02,789 --> 00:58:00,960

of

1425

00:58:04,230 --> 00:58:02,799

certified therapists out there that help

1426

00:58:06,309 --> 00:58:04,240

with this stuff as well

1427

00:58:07,510 --> 00:58:06,319

and they won't lock you up yeah right

1428

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:07,520

right do you have a list

1429

00:58:12,470 --> 00:58:10,960

it can uh experiencers reach out to you

1430

00:58:15,510 --> 00:58:12,480

directly

1431

00:58:18,870 --> 00:58:15,520

yes and what's the best way to do that

1432

00:58:20,870 --> 00:58:18,880

uh preserve your experience at gmail.com

1433

00:58:22,870 --> 00:58:20,880

and i also have a facebook page it's

1434

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:22,880

nkgranda

1435

00:58:30,069 --> 00:58:26,160

and how many how many members uh

1436

00:58:31,990 --> 00:58:30,079

are in your facebook group

1437

00:58:33,829 --> 00:58:32,000

i don't know i think i just have a

1438

00:58:35,670 --> 00:58:33,839

personal page oh you're just talking

1439

00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:35,680

about your personal page not a facebook

1440

00:58:39,190 --> 00:58:36,880

group

1441

00:58:40,390 --> 00:58:39,200

yeah i'm not that into social media i

1442

00:58:42,789 --> 00:58:40,400

gotcha

1443

00:58:43,750 --> 00:58:42,799

no you are not let's take our break

1444

00:58:45,589 --> 00:58:43,760

right here

1445

00:58:47,589 --> 00:58:45,599

well i mean i called nk i said hey

1446

00:58:50,710 --> 00:58:47,599

what's your twitter

1447

00:58:51,270 --> 00:58:50,720

jimmy don't have one this is fade to

1448

00:58:52,549 --> 00:58:51,280

black i

1449

00:58:54,390 --> 00:58:52,559

am your host jimmy church our guest

1450

00:58:56,710 --> 00:58:54,400

tonight nk cranda

1451
00:58:58,549 --> 00:58:56,720
we're talking about experiencers and her

1452
00:59:01,589 --> 00:58:58,559
10 years of research

1453
00:59:03,670 --> 00:59:01,599
into ptsd into trauma

1454
00:59:05,829 --> 00:59:03,680
and she is writing a survival guide

1455
00:59:07,349 --> 00:59:05,839
right now we went through number one

1456
00:59:09,109 --> 00:59:07,359
we're going to go through this survival

1457
00:59:25,349 --> 00:59:09,119
guide when we come back

1458
00:59:29,910 --> 00:59:27,589
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1459
00:59:34,870 --> 00:59:29,920
on the game changer radio network

1460
00:59:37,430 --> 00:59:34,880
and kgra the global radio alliance

1461
00:59:38,390 --> 00:59:37,440
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1462
00:59:43,829 --> 00:59:38,400
station

1463
00:59:47,430 --> 00:59:45,750

this is billy carson with forbidden

1464

00:59:50,230 --> 00:59:47,440

knowledge dot tv

1465

00:59:51,750 --> 00:59:50,240

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1466

00:59:54,630 --> 00:59:51,760

its one year anniversary

1467

00:59:56,630 --> 00:59:54,640

that's right one year and as a show of

1468

00:59:58,069 --> 00:59:56,640

appreciation we are giving all new

1469

01:00:00,710 --> 00:59:58,079

subscribers a free

1470

01:00:01,510 --> 01:00:00,720

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

1471

01:00:04,630 --> 01:00:01,520

tv

1472

01:00:05,430 --> 01:00:04,640

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1473

01:00:07,990 --> 01:00:05,440

of movies

1474

01:00:08,789 --> 01:00:08,000

documentaries conferences workshops

1475

01:00:11,430 --> 01:00:08,799

lectures

1476
01:00:12,150 --> 01:00:11,440
yoga classes meditation courses and so

1477
01:00:14,950 --> 01:00:12,160
much more

1478
01:00:17,270 --> 01:00:14,960
so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1479
01:00:19,990 --> 01:00:17,280
from your computer or mobile device or

1480
01:00:21,030 --> 01:00:20,000
get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1481
01:00:25,030 --> 01:00:21,040
apple tv

1482
01:00:28,309 --> 01:00:25,040
roku amazon itunes or google play today

1483
01:00:30,870 --> 01:00:28,319
and use coupon code 30 days free

1484
01:00:32,870 --> 01:00:30,880
that's coupon code 30 days free on

1485
01:00:36,789 --> 01:00:32,880
forbidden knowledge dot tv

1486
01:00:40,950 --> 01:00:38,870
because you never got that pony you

1487
01:00:44,549 --> 01:00:40,960
always wanted

1488
01:00:52,150 --> 01:00:44,559

damn it jimmy church and fade to black

1489

01:00:57,750 --> 01:00:55,430

listen i know and you know that you've

1490

01:00:59,990 --> 01:00:57,760

always wanted your first crystal skull

1491

01:01:01,990 --> 01:01:00,000

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1492

01:01:04,630 --> 01:01:02,000

but you just don't know where to go

1493

01:01:07,230 --> 01:01:04,640

to find the real thing then i met

1494

01:01:08,630 --> 01:01:07,240

carolyn ford over at einstein the

1495

01:01:11,109 --> 01:01:08,640

crystalskull.com

1496

01:01:13,030 --> 01:01:11,119

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1497

01:01:14,549 --> 01:01:13,040

of the most respected ancient crystal

1498

01:01:16,309 --> 01:01:14,559

skulls in the world

1499

01:01:18,470 --> 01:01:16,319

all of her unique skulls have been

1500

01:01:20,470 --> 01:01:18,480

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1501
01:01:21,030 --> 01:01:20,480
sacred lodge and are carved from the

1502
01:01:23,670 --> 01:01:21,040
finest

1503
01:01:25,990 --> 01:01:23,680
gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1504
01:01:27,510 --> 01:01:26,000
process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1505
01:01:30,789 --> 01:01:27,520
from the master skull

1506
01:01:32,069 --> 01:01:30,799
or master computer einstein the ancient

1507
01:01:33,829 --> 01:01:32,079
crystal skull

1508
01:01:36,150 --> 01:01:33,839
to see carolyn's current collection of

1509
01:01:39,109 --> 01:01:36,160
crystal skulls just visit her store at

1510
01:01:41,109 --> 01:01:39,119
einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1511
01:01:43,589 --> 01:01:41,119
on the banner over on our site

1512
01:01:45,510 --> 01:01:43,599
don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1513
01:01:48,069 --> 01:01:45,520

at checkout to receive 10

1514

01:01:48,789 --> 01:01:48,079

off of your order today that's promo

1515

01:01:51,349 --> 01:01:48,799

code

1516

01:01:51,990 --> 01:01:51,359

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1517

01:01:55,069 --> 01:01:52,000

skull is

1518

01:01:58,150 --> 01:01:55,079

easy just visit einstein the

1519

01:02:02,950 --> 01:02:00,309

when you take the beans from central

1520

01:02:03,510 --> 01:02:02,960

america with dashes of indonesian and

1521

01:02:05,670 --> 01:02:03,520

african

1522

01:02:07,829 --> 01:02:05,680

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1523

01:02:11,029 --> 01:02:07,839

side of fade to black

1524

01:02:13,990 --> 01:02:11,039

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1525

01:02:15,670 --> 01:02:14,000

introducing the fade to black blend from

1526

01:02:18,630 --> 01:02:15,680

river moon coffee

1527

01:02:20,789 --> 01:02:18,640

yes river moon's darkest customized

1528

01:02:23,990 --> 01:02:20,799

roast was created for the love

1529

01:02:26,789 --> 01:02:24,000

of fade to black the alchemy of

1530

01:02:27,190 --> 01:02:26,799

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1531

01:02:30,789 --> 01:02:27,200

is in

1532

01:02:34,630 --> 01:02:30,799

every sip of this full-bodied dark java

1533

01:02:36,549 --> 01:02:34,640

i need my coffee doc deep with distinct

1534

01:02:39,190 --> 01:02:36,559

bittersweet chocolate highlights

1535

01:02:41,109 --> 01:02:39,200

just like the bunker leaning further

1536

01:02:43,829 --> 01:02:41,119

into the darkness of the roast

1537

01:02:44,710 --> 01:02:43,839

is fade to black blend from river moon

1538

01:02:46,430 --> 01:02:44,720

coffee

1539

01:02:48,470 --> 01:02:46,440

just click on the banner at

1540

01:02:48,870 --> 01:02:48,480

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1541

01:02:55,029 --> 01:02:48,880

code

1542

01:03:00,789 --> 01:02:56,789

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1543

01:03:02,710 --> 01:03:00,799

church on jimmychurchradio.com

1544

01:03:04,549 --> 01:03:02,720

hi this is race hobbes here repping the

1545

01:03:05,190 --> 01:03:04,559

planet and you're listening to my good

1546

01:03:08,069 --> 01:03:05,200

friend

1547

01:03:09,029 --> 01:03:08,079

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1548

01:03:12,690 --> 01:03:09,039

changer network

1549

01:03:13,829 --> 01:03:12,700

and the kgra digital broadcast station

1550

01:03:16,990 --> 01:03:13,839

[Music]

1551

01:03:18,150 --> 01:03:17,000

this is toby kebbell you're listening to

1552

01:03:21,109 --> 01:03:18,160

jimmychurchradio.com

1553

01:03:22,309 --> 01:03:21,119

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1554

01:03:24,150 --> 01:03:22,319

i'm adrian grenier

1555

01:03:28,630 --> 01:03:24,160

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1556

01:03:32,630 --> 01:03:31,029

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1557

01:03:34,870 --> 01:03:32,640

we're the honey brothers

1558

01:03:36,470 --> 01:03:34,880

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1559

01:03:38,150 --> 01:03:36,480

revolution

1560

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:38,160

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1561

01:03:42,470 --> 01:03:40,160

and you can become an official fate or

1562

01:03:46,710 --> 01:03:42,480

not by just going to our membership

1563

01:03:48,710 --> 01:03:46,720

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1564

01:03:50,230 --> 01:03:48,720

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1565

01:03:52,069 --> 01:03:50,240

conscious life expo

1566

01:03:54,309 --> 01:03:52,079

and you're listening to fade to black

1567

01:03:56,549 --> 01:03:54,319

with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1568

01:03:57,029 --> 01:03:56,559

pony record for the best astrological

1569

01:04:01,270 --> 01:03:57,039

chart

1570

01:04:02,950 --> 01:04:01,280

since 1963 true story

1571

01:04:04,549 --> 01:04:02,960

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1572

01:04:05,109 --> 01:04:04,559

report and you're listening to jimmy

1573

01:04:07,190 --> 01:04:05,119

church on

1574

01:04:09,109 --> 01:04:07,200

fade to black across the globe on the

1575

01:04:09,750 --> 01:04:09,119

game changer radio network and the one

1576

01:04:12,200 --> 01:04:09,760

and only

1577

01:04:18,820 --> 01:04:12,210

kgra radio the planet

1578

01:04:37,029 --> 01:04:29,140

[Music]

1579

01:04:40,470 --> 01:04:37,039

welcome back fade to black i am your

1580

01:04:42,710 --> 01:04:40,480

host jimmy church tonight nk crander

1581

01:04:44,069 --> 01:04:42,720

talking about experiencers and her 10

1582

01:04:47,430 --> 01:04:44,079

years of research

1583

01:04:49,670 --> 01:04:47,440

trauma ptsd she even mentioned

1584

01:04:51,270 --> 01:04:49,680

uh suicide rates and we'll talk about

1585

01:04:54,710 --> 01:04:51,280

all of that too as well

1586

01:04:55,510 --> 01:04:54,720

and she's putting together a survival

1587

01:04:58,390 --> 01:04:55,520

guide

1588

01:04:59,109 --> 01:04:58,400

and i like i i like number one and how

1589

01:05:04,549 --> 01:04:59,119

many

1590

01:05:07,510 --> 01:05:04,559

you think are going to be there

1591

01:05:08,870 --> 01:05:07,520

um i actually wrote a code of ethics so

1592

01:05:10,230 --> 01:05:08,880

i know i'm definitely going to throw

1593

01:05:14,069 --> 01:05:10,240

that in there and it's very

1594

01:05:15,270 --> 01:05:14,079

similar for experiencers and researchers

1595

01:05:18,230 --> 01:05:15,280

but

1596

01:05:19,510 --> 01:05:18,240

one of them is if you survive it you get

1597

01:05:21,270 --> 01:05:19,520

to define it

1598

01:05:23,510 --> 01:05:21,280

and that's been a huge problem in

1599

01:05:24,549 --> 01:05:23,520

ufology because people come forward and

1600

01:05:26,950 --> 01:05:24,559

they will

1601
01:05:28,870 --> 01:05:26,960
tell you a story and then researchers

1602
01:05:30,789 --> 01:05:28,880
are so quick to just say oh

1603
01:05:31,990 --> 01:05:30,799
that was that was a ufo or that was just

1604
01:05:35,190 --> 01:05:32,000
sasquatch or whatever

1605
01:05:35,990 --> 01:05:35,200
i'm like no if you survived it you get

1606
01:05:37,990 --> 01:05:36,000
to tell me what

1607
01:05:39,349 --> 01:05:38,000
happened so that's definitely one of my

1608
01:05:40,470 --> 01:05:39,359
first uh

1609
01:05:42,150 --> 01:05:40,480
my first things that i'm going to

1610
01:05:42,789 --> 01:05:42,160
discuss is if you survive it you get to

1611
01:05:53,430 --> 01:05:42,799
define it

1612
01:05:55,270 --> 01:05:53,440
i have so many multi-phenomena

1613
01:05:56,309 --> 01:05:55,280

experiencers that's just why i like that

1614

01:05:58,470 --> 01:05:56,319

umbrella term

1615

01:05:59,990 --> 01:05:58,480

experiencers because it's a lot nicer

1616

01:06:05,270 --> 01:06:00,000

than like oh yeah i'm a

1617

01:06:08,309 --> 01:06:05,280

sasquatch survivor or a dogman survivor

1618

01:06:09,430 --> 01:06:08,319

and that's part of the data yeah it

1619

01:06:12,630 --> 01:06:09,440

is wow that's

1620

01:06:14,870 --> 01:06:12,640

i'm a sasquatch survivor i have a friend

1621

01:06:18,390 --> 01:06:14,880

that is truly a sasquatch

1622

01:06:22,069 --> 01:06:18,400

survivor uh uh what a uh

1623

01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:22,079

very traumatic um and i remember

1624

01:06:26,309 --> 01:06:24,799

we had and this is back to your point we

1625

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:26,319

had a little dinner party

1626

01:06:29,829 --> 01:06:28,559

over at the house and uh there's

1627

01:06:32,309 --> 01:06:29,839

probably ten of us there

1628

01:06:34,150 --> 01:06:32,319

all friends everybody knows each other

1629

01:06:35,349 --> 01:06:34,160

and we knew about this experience he

1630

01:06:37,430 --> 01:06:35,359

called into the show

1631

01:06:39,510 --> 01:06:37,440

one night and and told us all about it

1632

01:06:43,029 --> 01:06:39,520

was pretty incredible but

1633

01:06:46,069 --> 01:06:43,039

uh in front of us sitting at the table

1634

01:06:49,750 --> 01:06:46,079

he was brought to tears and

1635

01:06:53,029 --> 01:06:49,760

it was it was so hard um

1636

01:06:56,150 --> 01:06:53,039

for him to relive it right it wasn't

1637

01:06:58,230 --> 01:06:56,160

it wasn't that uh you know it wasn't

1638

01:07:00,789 --> 01:06:58,240

you know you know some physical trauma

1639

01:07:02,789 --> 01:07:00,799

which there was but and it wasn't there

1640

01:07:04,069 --> 01:07:02,799

it wasn't that no it's reliving the

1641

01:07:05,430 --> 01:07:04,079

experience

1642

01:07:07,990 --> 01:07:05,440

and you have to go through it and i'm

1643

01:07:11,190 --> 01:07:08,000

looking at him he's a pretty big guy

1644

01:07:11,910 --> 01:07:11,200

and for him to get all emotional i got

1645

01:07:14,870 --> 01:07:11,920

emotional

1646

01:07:15,430 --> 01:07:14,880

it was hard for him to talk about it nk

1647

01:07:18,789 --> 01:07:15,440

yeah

1648

01:07:19,910 --> 01:07:18,799

definitely he was a sasquatch survivor

1649

01:07:22,549 --> 01:07:19,920

we can

1650

01:07:23,190 --> 01:07:22,559

you know kind of grin about it and think

1651
01:07:25,670 --> 01:07:23,200
about it but

1652
01:07:27,990 --> 01:07:25,680
no people go through this and they have

1653
01:07:29,910 --> 01:07:28,000
to deal with it on their own terms

1654
01:07:31,190 --> 01:07:29,920
and here he is speaking to us his

1655
01:07:33,029 --> 01:07:31,200
friends about it

1656
01:07:34,470 --> 01:07:33,039
and he was opening up you know as our

1657
01:07:36,309 --> 01:07:34,480
own version of people of earth

1658
01:07:37,910 --> 01:07:36,319
if if you know what i'm saying and you

1659
01:07:40,069 --> 01:07:37,920
do need to do that

1660
01:07:42,390 --> 01:07:40,079
um this code of ethics do you have it

1661
01:07:45,109 --> 01:07:42,400
with you

1662
01:07:45,430 --> 01:07:45,119
okay i put part of it on my presentation

1663
01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:45,440

for

1664

01:07:49,510 --> 01:07:47,359

uh the ufo megacon but yeah i can read

1665

01:07:51,029 --> 01:07:49,520

some of it yeah i absolutely want to

1666

01:07:52,870 --> 01:07:51,039

hear it

1667

01:07:55,029 --> 01:07:52,880

okay so the first one is the biggest one

1668

01:07:58,710 --> 01:07:55,039

it's honor yourself because you survived

1669

01:08:00,230 --> 01:07:58,720

right the next one is do not allow

1670

01:08:02,390 --> 01:08:00,240

others to exploit you

1671

01:08:04,549 --> 01:08:02,400

your experience or your visitors they're

1672

01:08:08,230 --> 01:08:04,559

yours exactly

1673

01:08:10,150 --> 01:08:08,240

well done number three establish healthy

1674

01:08:11,029 --> 01:08:10,160

boundaries for yourself and how others

1675

01:08:14,710 --> 01:08:11,039

interact with you

1676

01:08:18,870 --> 01:08:16,870

uh the one that we just talked about if

1677

01:08:20,630 --> 01:08:18,880

you survive it you get to define it

1678

01:08:23,030 --> 01:08:20,640

never let someone else tell you what

1679

01:08:24,870 --> 01:08:23,040

happened to you or why

1680

01:08:26,630 --> 01:08:24,880

that one's a that one's a big one it is

1681

01:08:30,149 --> 01:08:26,640

a big one well we

1682

01:08:31,110 --> 01:08:30,159

talked about that yes i get very angry

1683

01:08:33,189 --> 01:08:31,120

when people

1684

01:08:35,349 --> 01:08:33,199

try to tell experiences like oh you

1685

01:08:37,030 --> 01:08:35,359

agreed to this in another life this is

1686

01:08:42,149 --> 01:08:37,040

happening to you for a reason like i

1687

01:08:47,349 --> 01:08:43,669

you don't know how many times i've heard

1688

01:08:50,149 --> 01:08:47,359

that you know another one

1689

01:08:52,070 --> 01:08:50,159

another one is a fame and fortune can be

1690

01:08:54,870 --> 01:08:52,080

regained many times but honor and

1691

01:08:58,789 --> 01:08:54,880

integrity can only be lost once

1692

01:08:59,510 --> 01:08:58,799

bingo another one the phenomena we

1693

01:09:01,590 --> 01:08:59,520

experience

1694

01:09:03,749 --> 01:09:01,600

is an interactive one the closer you get

1695

01:09:06,149 --> 01:09:03,759

to it the closer it gets to you

1696

01:09:07,669 --> 01:09:06,159

and this one messes people up because

1697

01:09:09,590 --> 01:09:07,679

it's in my fine print of doing a

1698

01:09:11,349 --> 01:09:09,600

preservation i'm like okay well

1699

01:09:12,709 --> 01:09:11,359

the more you start researching this and

1700

01:09:14,229 --> 01:09:12,719

chasing this and

1701

01:09:16,149 --> 01:09:14,239

trying to find out more about it you

1702

01:09:18,630 --> 01:09:16,159

know are you ready for your activity to

1703

01:09:21,110 --> 01:09:18,640

possibly pick up again

1704

01:09:22,550 --> 01:09:21,120

and sure enough either that night or a

1705

01:09:24,309 --> 01:09:22,560

couple days later they'll tell me like

1706

01:09:26,149 --> 01:09:24,319

oh no they're they're touching my feet

1707

01:09:29,669 --> 01:09:26,159

again i'm seeing shadows again

1708

01:09:30,789 --> 01:09:29,679

i told you and they do have to be

1709

01:09:33,990 --> 01:09:30,799

prepared for that

1710

01:09:37,349 --> 01:09:34,000

i mean yeah there is uh

1711

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:37,359

there's another part to this where

1712

01:09:41,430 --> 01:09:40,719

i think a lot of experiencers don't know

1713

01:09:45,669 --> 01:09:41,440

if this is

1714

01:09:47,990 --> 01:09:45,679

a dream there's that part of it right

1715

01:09:50,390 --> 01:09:48,000

they don't know then there's the other

1716

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:50,400

experience here where it is a pure

1717

01:09:53,910 --> 01:09:52,799

physical experience they're awake this

1718

01:09:56,390 --> 01:09:53,920

happens

1719

01:09:57,350 --> 01:09:56,400

they're meeting uh you know a little et

1720

01:10:00,310 --> 01:09:57,360

dude

1721

01:10:02,630 --> 01:10:00,320

and and a craft and things where it's a

1722

01:10:04,229 --> 01:10:02,640

pure physical experience

1723

01:10:07,110 --> 01:10:04,239

but no matter what it's your own

1724

01:10:09,030 --> 01:10:07,120

experience how do you go back with

1725

01:10:12,390 --> 01:10:09,040

somebody

1726

01:10:14,390 --> 01:10:12,400

that uh isn't sure if it was just a

1727

01:10:15,430 --> 01:10:14,400

crazy dream they fell asleep listening

1728

01:10:17,750 --> 01:10:15,440

to fade to black

1729

01:10:18,709 --> 01:10:17,760

right they fell asleepless and faded

1730

01:10:20,790 --> 01:10:18,719

black

1731

01:10:23,189 --> 01:10:20,800

and they've had a dream they wake up and

1732

01:10:25,270 --> 01:10:23,199

and it was so real to them

1733

01:10:27,189 --> 01:10:25,280

that now they're questioning if

1734

01:10:30,630 --> 01:10:27,199

something happened

1735

01:10:34,149 --> 01:10:30,640

how do we approach absolutely

1736

01:10:35,910 --> 01:10:34,159

um it happens a lot actually and it's

1737

01:10:37,990 --> 01:10:35,920

i've had what i would consider

1738

01:10:41,350 --> 01:10:38,000

experiences as dreams too

1739

01:10:42,790 --> 01:10:41,360

like prophetic dreams uh just dreams of

1740

01:10:43,590 --> 01:10:42,800

almost like being in a different

1741

01:10:45,990 --> 01:10:43,600

dimension

1742

01:10:47,350 --> 01:10:46,000

but like my family and friends are still

1743

01:10:48,790 --> 01:10:47,360

there but it's like i'm living a

1744

01:10:51,110 --> 01:10:48,800

completely different life

1745

01:10:53,990 --> 01:10:51,120

um i think that dreams are valid as

1746

01:10:57,350 --> 01:10:54,000

experiences honestly

1747

01:11:01,030 --> 01:10:57,360

and uh the the physical

1748

01:11:02,709 --> 01:11:01,040

experience it which which introduces

1749

01:11:06,229 --> 01:11:02,719

more trauma

1750

01:11:07,270 --> 01:11:06,239

um and and how are people affected is it

1751

01:11:09,590 --> 01:11:07,280

is it with the

1752

01:11:11,110 --> 01:11:09,600

physical experiences or the ones where

1753

01:11:12,950 --> 01:11:11,120

they're still trying to figure something

1754

01:11:16,149 --> 01:11:12,960

out

1755

01:11:18,950 --> 01:11:16,159

um that's hard to say

1756

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:18,960

i mean the physical is more disturbing

1757

01:11:22,870 --> 01:11:20,640

but it's the

1758

01:11:24,830 --> 01:11:22,880

it's eventually the the mental toll that

1759

01:11:26,950 --> 01:11:24,840

it takes you know it's just it's

1760

01:11:28,070 --> 01:11:26,960

exhausting you never know when it's

1761

01:11:29,350 --> 01:11:28,080

going to hit you you never know when

1762

01:11:30,310 --> 01:11:29,360

it's going to start you never know when

1763

01:11:32,470 --> 01:11:30,320

it's going to stop

1764

01:11:34,310 --> 01:11:32,480

like you know if you're afraid of dogs

1765

01:11:35,750 --> 01:11:34,320

you may run into a dog every once in a

1766

01:11:37,110 --> 01:11:35,760

while but you can for the most part

1767

01:11:38,310 --> 01:11:37,120

avoid dogs if you don't want to be

1768

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:38,320

around them

1769

01:11:42,870 --> 01:11:40,400

experiencers have no control over when

1770

01:11:46,390 --> 01:11:42,880

this stuff can happen to them

1771

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:46,400

the uh the suicide rates

1772

01:11:52,310 --> 01:11:49,920

um when this data is

1773

01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:52,320

is in front of you and you're seeing it

1774

01:11:56,149 --> 01:11:54,239

start to change

1775

01:11:58,390 --> 01:11:56,159

what is suggesting that and how do you

1776

01:11:59,990 --> 01:11:58,400

track it

1777

01:12:01,990 --> 01:12:00,000

so the problem that i've been coming

1778

01:12:04,070 --> 01:12:02,000

across over and over again is that i i

1779

01:12:06,229 --> 01:12:04,080

do know people personally that i've done

1780

01:12:08,070 --> 01:12:06,239

preservations for and

1781

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:08,080

they they wanted to keep going and they

1782

01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:09,440

wanted to do the regression

1783

01:12:13,669 --> 01:12:11,760

and unfortunately i found out um a few

1784

01:12:15,189 --> 01:12:13,679

months later that they had chosen to

1785

01:12:16,550 --> 01:12:15,199

take their life

1786

01:12:18,390 --> 01:12:16,560

so that's something that's happened to

1787

01:12:20,870 --> 01:12:18,400

me personally and

1788

01:12:23,030 --> 01:12:20,880

it's also become another uh question in

1789

01:12:24,470 --> 01:12:23,040

my preservation stuff if people have had

1790

01:12:25,189 --> 01:12:24,480

hypnotic regression i asked them you

1791

01:12:26,950 --> 01:12:25,199

know

1792

01:12:28,630 --> 01:12:26,960

how did you feel after that like did you

1793

01:12:30,950 --> 01:12:28,640

have aftercare

1794

01:12:33,910 --> 01:12:30,960

and they said that a majority of the

1795

01:12:34,950 --> 01:12:33,920

time their suicidal ideations went up 25

1796

01:12:37,110 --> 01:12:34,960

to 50

1797

01:12:38,070 --> 01:12:37,120

after regression and that means that

1798

01:12:42,310 --> 01:12:38,080

they are

1799

01:12:45,110 --> 01:12:42,320

making a plan that's uh

1800

01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:45,120

it's almost a taboo subject right and

1801

01:12:51,350 --> 01:12:47,920

it's uh difficult to talk about

1802

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:51,360

um do you attribute it to

1803

01:12:56,870 --> 01:12:54,960

the regression or just the reality that

1804

01:12:59,910 --> 01:12:56,880

this is going on with them

1805

01:13:03,189 --> 01:12:59,920

and you know how do you tie

1806

01:13:05,590 --> 01:13:03,199

the two together i do attribute it to

1807

01:13:07,510 --> 01:13:05,600

the regression because

1808

01:13:09,590 --> 01:13:07,520

especially the violent ones like the

1809

01:13:12,229 --> 01:13:09,600

more violent abductee stories

1810

01:13:13,510 --> 01:13:12,239

um just getting hit with all of that

1811

01:13:16,149 --> 01:13:13,520

information at once

1812

01:13:16,709 --> 01:13:16,159

and reliving it and having that really

1813

01:13:18,310 --> 01:13:16,719

crisp

1814

01:13:20,709 --> 01:13:18,320

clear not just a memory but it's

1815

01:13:21,990 --> 01:13:20,719

basically re-traumatizing yourself all

1816

01:13:23,669 --> 01:13:22,000

over again

1817

01:13:25,430 --> 01:13:23,679

and unfortunately you know a lot of the

1818

01:13:26,470 --> 01:13:25,440

times they don't have that aftercare

1819

01:13:28,709 --> 01:13:26,480

like people tell me they've been

1820

01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:28,719

hypnotized over zoom and stuff

1821

01:13:32,229 --> 01:13:30,400

you're left with all of this trauma

1822

01:13:34,950 --> 01:13:32,239

you're probably still having activity

1823

01:13:38,070 --> 01:13:34,960

happening and activity picking up again

1824

01:13:41,030 --> 01:13:38,080

um it makes sense to me why they would

1825

01:13:43,030 --> 01:13:41,040

start having suicidal ideations i mean

1826

01:13:47,189 --> 01:13:43,040

it's terrible but at the end of the day

1827

01:13:51,510 --> 01:13:47,199

not everyone can choose to keep going

1828

01:13:53,990 --> 01:13:51,520

doing a regression over zoom

1829

01:13:54,630 --> 01:13:54,000

yeah that does not sound like a good

1830

01:13:57,430 --> 01:13:54,640

idea

1831

01:14:00,149 --> 01:13:57,440

to me now i i don't know uh the

1832

01:14:03,189 --> 01:14:00,159

therapists out there that are doing this

1833

01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:03,199

but you need to be in the same room

1834

01:14:07,590 --> 01:14:06,000

you need to be somebody to be with

1835

01:14:10,790 --> 01:14:07,600

somebody that is there to a

1836

01:14:11,510 --> 01:14:10,800

care for you and know what is actually

1837

01:14:13,750 --> 01:14:11,520

going on

1838

01:14:15,510 --> 01:14:13,760

i don't think i don't think regression

1839

01:14:19,189 --> 01:14:15,520

will resume that

1840

01:14:21,990 --> 01:14:19,199

that's just that's scary to me

1841

01:14:23,669 --> 01:14:22,000

yeah but people are doing it i mean

1842

01:14:27,669 --> 01:14:23,679

after the zoom call

1843

01:14:31,270 --> 01:14:27,679

right you've just been hypnotized right

1844

01:14:33,189 --> 01:14:31,280

yeah over zoom and then you're left

1845

01:14:36,630 --> 01:14:33,199

alone in your house

1846

01:14:39,350 --> 01:14:36,640

right to think about this without any

1847

01:14:41,030 --> 01:14:39,360

that just no that doesn't sound good to

1848

01:14:45,430 --> 01:14:41,040

me

1849

01:14:47,270 --> 01:14:45,440

and if you do want to try it please do

1850

01:14:49,189 --> 01:14:47,280

it with a medical professional and

1851

01:14:50,950 --> 01:14:49,199

please have an aftercare plan and make

1852

01:14:52,790 --> 01:14:50,960

sure that they're reputable and they'll

1853

01:14:56,070 --> 01:14:52,800

check up on you and that you're okay

1854

01:14:58,709 --> 01:14:56,080

and uh i just it hurts me

1855

01:14:59,750 --> 01:14:58,719

it hurts me to know that that many

1856

01:15:01,910 --> 01:14:59,760

people considered

1857

01:15:03,030 --> 01:15:01,920

committing suicide and then how many i

1858

01:15:07,030 --> 01:15:03,040

don't know that

1859

01:15:10,149 --> 01:15:07,040

committed suicide how do you uh suggest

1860

01:15:12,790 --> 01:15:10,159

to someone because this is uh

1861

01:15:14,630 --> 01:15:12,800

discussed so much today we just came off

1862

01:15:17,350 --> 01:15:14,640

of ufo megacon

1863

01:15:18,630 --> 01:15:17,360

i heard regression you know like 10 000

1864

01:15:20,870 --> 01:15:18,640

times this week

1865

01:15:21,990 --> 01:15:20,880

right yeah you know the conversation

1866

01:15:25,590 --> 01:15:22,000

always

1867

01:15:29,350 --> 01:15:25,600

ends up there um how do you

1868

01:15:32,790 --> 01:15:30,790

uh you can actually google their

1869

01:15:34,550 --> 01:15:32,800

credentials um

1870

01:15:36,310 --> 01:15:34,560

i mean i've i've found therapists

1871

01:15:37,669 --> 01:15:36,320

especially uh jim dunning is one that

1872

01:15:40,709 --> 01:15:37,679

can actually help you do it through

1873

01:15:42,149 --> 01:15:40,719

accelerated resolution therapy and

1874

01:15:43,189 --> 01:15:42,159

that's not hypnosis and that's an

1875

01:15:45,990 --> 01:15:43,199

evidence-based

1876
01:15:47,270 --> 01:15:46,000
treatment like uh cognitive behavioral

1877
01:15:51,189 --> 01:15:47,280
therapy

1878
01:15:52,870 --> 01:15:51,199
can help you get

1879
01:15:54,709 --> 01:15:52,880
those memories back and get the

1880
01:15:56,390 --> 01:15:54,719
understanding that you need and

1881
01:15:57,990 --> 01:15:56,400
start helping you with your problems and

1882
01:15:58,790 --> 01:15:58,000
it's actually treating you and helping

1883
01:16:00,630 --> 01:15:58,800
you get better

1884
01:16:01,910 --> 01:16:00,640
rather than re-traumatizing you over and

1885
01:16:04,870 --> 01:16:01,920
over and over

1886
01:16:06,390 --> 01:16:04,880
but vetting a therapist it can take a

1887
01:16:08,790 --> 01:16:06,400
long time i mean it took me

1888
01:16:10,310 --> 01:16:08,800

seven years to find a therapist that i

1889

01:16:10,709 --> 01:16:10,320

really liked and that i wanted to work

1890

01:16:14,149 --> 01:16:10,719

with

1891

01:16:15,430 --> 01:16:14,159

uh yeah she was she's amazing i love her

1892

01:16:16,709 --> 01:16:15,440

so much and that's that's one of the

1893

01:16:18,149 --> 01:16:16,719

things that she taught me to you know

1894

01:16:18,790 --> 01:16:18,159

honor honor yourself because you

1895

01:16:21,110 --> 01:16:18,800

survived

1896

01:16:22,070 --> 01:16:21,120

and if you don't mess with the therapist

1897

01:16:23,910 --> 01:16:22,080

that's fine just

1898

01:16:25,990 --> 01:16:23,920

go find a different one talk to them you

1899

01:16:27,910 --> 01:16:26,000

know ask your friends

1900

01:16:29,189 --> 01:16:27,920

i even i gave out recommendations for

1901

01:16:31,430 --> 01:16:29,199

therapists and

1902

01:16:32,630 --> 01:16:31,440

and and and you do do that and i think

1903

01:16:36,310 --> 01:16:32,640

that's uh

1904

01:16:39,350 --> 01:16:36,320

that's that's excellent the uh

1905

01:16:40,630 --> 01:16:39,360

the conversations that i've had uh with

1906

01:16:43,910 --> 01:16:40,640

different therapists

1907

01:16:46,470 --> 01:16:43,920

um and i can go down the list but when i

1908

01:16:48,470 --> 01:16:46,480

hear a therapist say you know what um

1909

01:16:50,390 --> 01:16:48,480

yes i do the regression but i have

1910

01:16:53,830 --> 01:16:50,400

somebody in the room with me

1911

01:16:54,390 --> 01:16:53,840

along with you we've got somebody to not

1912

01:16:56,870 --> 01:16:54,400

only

1913

01:16:57,590 --> 01:16:56,880

witness and and go through the therapy

1914

01:16:59,669 --> 01:16:57,600

but

1915

01:17:01,270 --> 01:16:59,679

to just make sure that everything runs

1916

01:17:04,149 --> 01:17:01,280

cool and and

1917

01:17:06,310 --> 01:17:04,159

and if i'm going to be regressed i need

1918

01:17:09,430 --> 01:17:06,320

two or three people in that room i just

1919

01:17:12,470 --> 01:17:09,440

don't want to run willy-nilly

1920

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:12,480

with a therapist one-on-one because i

1921

01:17:15,669 --> 01:17:14,080

don't know where this is going

1922

01:17:18,149 --> 01:17:15,679

i don't know how the questions are going

1923

01:17:18,390 --> 01:17:18,159

to be laid out or if they're questions

1924

01:17:26,709 --> 01:17:18,400

or

1925

01:17:28,830 --> 01:17:26,719

but i need a witness right i do do you

1926

01:17:30,709 --> 01:17:28,840

recommend that

1927

01:17:32,149 --> 01:17:30,719

definitely if you're going to go in

1928

01:17:32,870 --> 01:17:32,159

there and if you're going to do the

1929

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:32,880

regression

1930

01:17:36,390 --> 01:17:34,800

please do not do it alone do not do it

1931

01:17:39,030 --> 01:17:36,400

over zoom like

1932

01:17:40,790 --> 01:17:39,040

and what and that's okay let's uh we can

1933

01:17:45,270 --> 01:17:40,800

let the zoom part go

1934

01:17:46,070 --> 01:17:45,280

uh but but do you do you have a witness

1935

01:17:49,350 --> 01:17:46,080

in zoom

1936

01:17:52,870 --> 01:17:49,360

right or is it just you're the therapist

1937

01:17:54,709 --> 01:17:52,880

i mean how do you do that i wow

1938

01:17:56,390 --> 01:17:54,719

wow that's crazy town and i know that

1939

01:17:58,709 --> 01:17:56,400

there are therapists that are listening

1940

01:17:59,669 --> 01:17:58,719

to me right now that do probably do zoom

1941

01:18:00,870 --> 01:17:59,679

therapy

1942

01:18:02,709 --> 01:18:00,880

that are going church what are you

1943

01:18:04,950 --> 01:18:02,719

saying i'm saying

1944

01:18:06,709 --> 01:18:04,960

i'm not i'm not down with that it just

1945

01:18:08,149 --> 01:18:06,719

doesn't it doesn't feel natural it

1946

01:18:10,310 --> 01:18:08,159

doesn't feel okay

1947

01:18:12,950 --> 01:18:10,320

i'm surprised but i guess that has to

1948

01:18:13,910 --> 01:18:12,960

happen sure i didn't even think about

1949

01:18:17,750 --> 01:18:13,920

that

1950

01:18:19,270 --> 01:18:17,760

no i'm not regression is one thing

1951

01:18:20,950 --> 01:18:19,280

and it's something that i personally

1952

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:20,960

don't want to go through but no not

1953

01:18:24,790 --> 01:18:24,239

not on a zoom call um now let's uh go

1954

01:18:28,709 --> 01:18:24,800

back uh

1955

01:18:31,430 --> 01:18:28,719

to uh uh the survival guide we went from

1956

01:18:33,510 --> 01:18:31,440

number one to uh i'm looking at the

1957

01:18:36,630 --> 01:18:33,520

clock i want to get some more of this in

1958

01:18:40,310 --> 01:18:36,640

uh to the code of ethics uh in the

1959

01:18:43,350 --> 01:18:40,320

survival guide what would step two be

1960

01:18:45,590 --> 01:18:43,360

um well

1961

01:18:47,910 --> 01:18:45,600

i was just going through them but a big

1962

01:18:48,950 --> 01:18:47,920

one is be open to new ideas new research

1963

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:48,960

and new people

1964

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:50,560

but never allow yourself to believe

1965

01:18:52,870 --> 01:18:52,320

everything as the truth do your own

1966

01:18:55,270 --> 01:18:52,880

research

1967

01:18:57,110 --> 01:18:55,280

and make your own conclusions

1968

01:19:04,950 --> 01:18:57,120

discernment

1969

01:19:07,750 --> 01:19:04,960

go at everything with squinty eyes avoid

1970

01:19:07,990 --> 01:19:07,760

anybody like the plague that claims that

1971

01:19:15,590 --> 01:19:08,000

they

1972

01:19:19,590 --> 01:19:15,600

don't

1973

01:19:22,390 --> 01:19:19,600

right nobody you know

1974

01:19:22,870 --> 01:19:22,400

you should see a k's face but she said

1975

01:19:26,070 --> 01:19:22,880

that

1976

01:19:29,430 --> 01:19:26,080

definitely not but um

1977

01:19:32,470 --> 01:19:29,440

nobody knows nobody knows

1978

01:19:33,830 --> 01:19:32,480

you know we have the uaptf report that's

1979

01:19:36,070 --> 01:19:33,840

coming out

1980

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:36,080

and i think that one of the things that

1981

01:19:42,070 --> 01:19:37,679

is going to be

1982

01:19:46,630 --> 01:19:42,080

front and center of the uh uaptf report

1983

01:19:49,590 --> 01:19:46,640

i'm here to break hearts we don't know

1984

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:49,600

right we don't know now is that the

1985

01:19:53,669 --> 01:19:50,640

truth i don't know but

1986

01:19:53,990 --> 01:19:53,679

that is about as honest as something

1987

01:19:57,110 --> 01:19:54,000

that

1988

01:19:59,590 --> 01:19:57,120

should be in this report is

1989

01:20:01,189 --> 01:19:59,600

we don't know uh we're trying to find

1990

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:01,199

out but we don't know

1991

01:20:04,790 --> 01:20:04,159

and that should be anybody in the ufo

1992

01:20:07,910 --> 01:20:04,800

community

1993

01:20:08,870 --> 01:20:07,920

nobody has all the answers absolutely

1994

01:20:10,790 --> 01:20:08,880

and that's another

1995

01:20:11,840 --> 01:20:10,800

that's another one that really breaks my

1996

01:20:13,189 --> 01:20:11,850

heart is that um

1997

01:20:16,229 --> 01:20:13,199

[Music]

1998

01:20:19,510 --> 01:20:16,239

sometimes there is no why

1999

01:20:21,030 --> 01:20:19,520

there's only what is and what happened

2000

01:20:23,350 --> 01:20:21,040

and maybe these people are never going

2001

01:20:25,270 --> 01:20:23,360

to get their why and just trying to

2002

01:20:26,950 --> 01:20:25,280

to ease them into that of like maybe you

2003

01:20:28,950 --> 01:20:26,960

will never know but we can go through

2004

01:20:30,709 --> 01:20:28,960

what happened we can go through

2005

01:20:32,790 --> 01:20:30,719

all of this stuff to help you but for

2006

01:20:34,550 --> 01:20:32,800

some people it's just

2007

01:20:36,149 --> 01:20:34,560

they'll take any answer as long as it

2008

01:20:37,030 --> 01:20:36,159

fits into their bubble and they'll run

2009

01:20:39,830 --> 01:20:37,040

with it

2010

01:20:40,390 --> 01:20:39,840

because they can't bear not knowing how

2011

01:20:43,990 --> 01:20:40,400

do you

2012

01:20:46,070 --> 01:20:44,000

that where

2013

01:20:47,750 --> 01:20:46,080

i i always go back to cognitive

2014

01:20:50,470 --> 01:20:47,760

dissonance right where

2015

01:20:50,870 --> 01:20:50,480

sometimes people have those blinders on

2016

01:20:53,669 --> 01:20:50,880

and

2017

01:20:54,629 --> 01:20:53,679

if the information doesn't fit their

2018

01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:54,639

world they're gonna

2019

01:20:58,149 --> 01:20:56,800

ignore it you know how do you have that

2020

01:20:59,910 --> 01:20:58,159

conversation with somebody it's so

2021

01:21:00,870 --> 01:20:59,920

difficult you're never going to change

2022

01:21:03,590 --> 01:21:00,880

anybody

2023

01:21:05,910 --> 01:21:03,600

but maybe you could suggest something to

2024

01:21:07,110 --> 01:21:05,920

them and let them go do it on their own

2025

01:21:09,110 --> 01:21:07,120

right they're not going to change

2026

01:21:11,750 --> 01:21:09,120

because of you or me

2027

01:21:13,030 --> 01:21:11,760

but maybe some additional information

2028

01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:13,040

will help them

2029

01:21:18,229 --> 01:21:14,960

but you've got to get past that barrier

2030

01:21:20,470 --> 01:21:18,239

where they don't want to hear it

2031

01:21:22,390 --> 01:21:20,480

a book that i recommend a lot it's by

2032

01:21:23,590 --> 01:21:22,400

viktor frankl it's called man's search

2033

01:21:27,189 --> 01:21:23,600

for meaning

2034

01:21:30,470 --> 01:21:27,199

and it's a psychiatrist that is

2035

01:21:33,430 --> 01:21:30,480

taken into a nazi internment camp

2036

01:21:35,189 --> 01:21:33,440

so they stripped away all of his titles

2037

01:21:37,189 --> 01:21:35,199

his medical degree they threw

2038

01:21:38,790 --> 01:21:37,199

all of his manuscripts in the trash they

2039

01:21:41,510 --> 01:21:38,800

killed his parents he lost

2040

01:21:41,990 --> 01:21:41,520

everything and he really goes through

2041

01:21:46,550 --> 01:21:42,000

this

2042

01:21:47,510 --> 01:21:46,560

people started to give up hope and they

2043

01:21:49,669 --> 01:21:47,520

started

2044

01:21:51,110 --> 01:21:49,679

deciding and making that decision that

2045

01:21:53,590 --> 01:21:51,120

they weren't going to make it

2046

01:21:55,110 --> 01:21:53,600

that's when he saw people starting to

2047

01:21:57,669 --> 01:21:55,120

die

2048

01:21:59,350 --> 01:21:57,679

i i recommend this book a lot because

2049

01:22:01,990 --> 01:21:59,360

number one it's validating is hell like

2050

01:22:04,550 --> 01:22:02,000

and it's a terrific read but

2051
01:22:05,110 --> 01:22:04,560
he he really puts it into perspective of

2052
01:22:07,590 --> 01:22:05,120
like

2053
01:22:09,270 --> 01:22:07,600
if you make a decision whether you

2054
01:22:10,709 --> 01:22:09,280
believe in the universe or not or you

2055
01:22:13,189 --> 01:22:10,719
believe in god or not

2056
01:22:16,550 --> 01:22:13,199
you very much influence your life based

2057
01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:19,430
so i i try not to be argumentative with

2058
01:22:22,149 --> 01:22:21,040
them too much i try to i try to

2059
01:22:24,709 --> 01:22:22,159
recommend that book

2060
01:22:26,229 --> 01:22:24,719
i try to recommend you know obviously

2061
01:22:27,590 --> 01:22:26,239
mental health but

2062
01:22:29,510 --> 01:22:27,600
sometimes there's just no changing

2063
01:22:31,910 --> 01:22:29,520

people's mind and you can drag them to

2064

01:22:35,189 --> 01:22:31,920

the water but you can't make them drink

2065

01:22:37,189 --> 01:22:35,199

is there a typical experimenter you know

2066

01:22:41,750 --> 01:22:37,199

as you gather 10 years of data

2067

01:22:48,229 --> 01:22:44,870

uh no not anybody that i would really

2068

01:22:55,910 --> 01:22:52,229

my most my most common experience is

2069

01:23:00,790 --> 01:22:55,920

either shadow people

2070

01:23:03,830 --> 01:23:02,629

a lot of the black triangles too but i

2071

01:23:04,390 --> 01:23:03,840

wouldn't call any of them typical

2072

01:23:08,070 --> 01:23:04,400

they're all

2073

01:23:09,270 --> 01:23:08,080

interesting to me what they do have in

2074

01:23:11,830 --> 01:23:09,280

common is that most of them are

2075

01:23:13,910 --> 01:23:11,840

multi-phenomena experiencers so

2076

01:23:15,590 --> 01:23:13,920

they've either seen the paranormal and

2077

01:23:16,870 --> 01:23:15,600

ufos and

2078

01:23:18,870 --> 01:23:16,880

a whole bunch of other things it's

2079

01:23:23,669 --> 01:23:18,880

really a mixed bag now

2080

01:23:26,950 --> 01:23:23,679

uh i was out to uh dinner

2081

01:23:29,990 --> 01:23:26,960

um a few months ago with a bunch of

2082

01:23:31,430 --> 01:23:30,000

experiencers they were uh working on a

2083

01:23:32,149 --> 01:23:31,440

film project and they were being

2084

01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:32,159

interviewed

2085

01:23:36,870 --> 01:23:35,280

and so we all got together um after a

2086

01:23:40,229 --> 01:23:36,880

day of of shooting

2087

01:23:43,669 --> 01:23:40,239

and we had dinner and

2088

01:23:47,110 --> 01:23:43,679

they told me that i wasn't

2089

01:23:49,110 --> 01:23:47,120
an experimenter right and now it

2090

01:23:50,950 --> 01:23:49,120
it these are my friends too as well

2091

01:23:52,709 --> 01:23:50,960
right breaking hearts

2092

01:23:54,070 --> 01:23:52,719
and and i said that i want to be an

2093

01:23:56,070 --> 01:23:54,080
experimenter

2094

01:23:57,990 --> 01:23:56,080
and he said jimmy you can't you you need

2095

01:23:59,830 --> 01:23:58,000
to be

2096

01:24:02,470 --> 01:23:59,840
this is what you have to go through have

2097

01:24:05,750 --> 01:24:02,480
you gone through that i don't know

2098

01:24:08,550 --> 01:24:05,760
maybe i'm i'm not sure so

2099

01:24:09,750 --> 01:24:08,560
how do you define that what is an

2100

01:24:13,030 --> 01:24:09,760
experimenter

2101
01:24:16,229 --> 01:24:13,040
i thought i was but apparently not

2102
01:24:18,470 --> 01:24:16,239
of course you are um i literally

2103
01:24:19,669 --> 01:24:18,480
it literally translates down to someone

2104
01:24:21,590 --> 01:24:19,679
who experiences

2105
01:24:23,510 --> 01:24:21,600
so i always ask people if they think

2106
01:24:25,350 --> 01:24:23,520
they're an experimenter or not

2107
01:24:28,830 --> 01:24:25,360
has something ever happened to you that

2108
01:24:32,229 --> 01:24:31,030
yes welcome to the club you're

2109
01:24:35,110 --> 01:24:32,239
officially inexperienced

2110
01:24:37,510 --> 01:24:35,120
all right well that was that was easy

2111
01:24:40,709 --> 01:24:37,520
that you got the nk seal of approval

2112
01:24:45,430 --> 01:24:40,719
now what um uh and

2113
01:24:49,110 --> 01:24:45,440

when it comes to the trauma part um

2114

01:24:52,390 --> 01:24:49,120

again there are good experiences surely

2115

01:24:55,110 --> 01:24:52,400

but then there's the ones that aren't

2116

01:24:57,270 --> 01:24:55,120

and that's the difficult part uh to talk

2117

01:24:59,110 --> 01:24:57,280

about and for people to understand

2118

01:25:01,189 --> 01:24:59,120

um because with that now you've got the

2119

01:25:03,750 --> 01:25:01,199

hybrid program you've got

2120

01:25:04,950 --> 01:25:03,760

the removal of eggs and you've got

2121

01:25:08,870 --> 01:25:04,960

possibility of

2122

01:25:12,550 --> 01:25:08,880

you know children uh out there

2123

01:25:15,669 --> 01:25:12,560

so you have that and if you are removed

2124

01:25:18,390 --> 01:25:15,679

from your home right

2125

01:25:20,070 --> 01:25:18,400

from your car walking down the street

2126
01:25:23,189 --> 01:25:20,080
that's not cool

2127
01:25:26,550 --> 01:25:23,199
me can be a very

2128
01:25:30,229 --> 01:25:26,560
negative experience

2129
01:25:32,790 --> 01:25:30,239
is how how is that divided up in your

2130
01:25:35,110 --> 01:25:32,800
research where

2131
01:25:37,189 --> 01:25:35,120
some are cool they're happy it's fine

2132
01:25:39,110 --> 01:25:37,199
their experience was a good one

2133
01:25:40,870 --> 01:25:39,120
and then there are those that are like

2134
01:25:43,830 --> 01:25:40,880
you know what nah that

2135
01:25:45,110 --> 01:25:43,840
it's not fun for me at all there are

2136
01:25:47,830 --> 01:25:45,120
things that go down that

2137
01:25:49,990 --> 01:25:47,840
shouldn't happen to anybody do you have

2138
01:25:53,830 --> 01:25:50,000

a number

2139

01:25:56,950 --> 01:25:53,840

uh on well my specialty

2140

01:26:01,350 --> 01:25:56,960

is experiencers with ptsd and trauma

2141

01:26:04,629 --> 01:26:01,360

so a majority of them are

2142

01:26:06,310 --> 01:26:04,639

are pretty difficult to hear it's very

2143

01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:06,320

hard to share that space with someone

2144

01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:08,639

and i'm happy to do it but

2145

01:26:12,629 --> 01:26:11,040

then again i have run across the odd one

2146

01:26:14,629 --> 01:26:12,639

or two that's like oh i had a perfect

2147

01:26:16,149 --> 01:26:14,639

childhood a perfect life perfect career

2148

01:26:19,590 --> 01:26:16,159

and i saw a ufo and that was it

2149

01:26:23,110 --> 01:26:19,600

and i'm like cool that's nice

2150

01:26:26,470 --> 01:26:23,120

um and uh how

2151
01:26:28,070 --> 01:26:26,480
easy is it for somebody to uh to speak

2152
01:26:31,590 --> 01:26:28,080
to you about

2153
01:26:35,030 --> 01:26:31,600
something traumatic right uh

2154
01:26:37,510 --> 01:26:35,040
medical experiments you know things

2155
01:26:39,030 --> 01:26:37,520
and body parts and sexual organs are

2156
01:26:41,590 --> 01:26:39,040
involved and

2157
01:26:43,030 --> 01:26:41,600
and you know very very difficult things

2158
01:26:46,790 --> 01:26:43,040
to talk about

2159
01:26:49,910 --> 01:26:46,800
how easy is it for them to open up

2160
01:26:51,590 --> 01:26:49,920
it can be slow and starting but once

2161
01:26:53,990 --> 01:26:51,600
they work with me for a bit and we talk

2162
01:26:56,070 --> 01:26:54,000
for a while i'm i'm very gentle

2163
01:26:57,510 --> 01:26:56,080

people tell me that i just they said

2164

01:26:58,149 --> 01:26:57,520

there's something about you that feels

2165

01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:58,159

like home

2166

01:27:01,590 --> 01:27:00,560

there's kind of a knowing that they have

2167

01:27:04,470 --> 01:27:01,600

so they're able to

2168

01:27:06,229 --> 01:27:04,480

to very slowly kind of open up about it

2169

01:27:08,149 --> 01:27:06,239

and usually these experiences

2170

01:27:10,310 --> 01:27:08,159

are attached to some other kind of

2171

01:27:12,390 --> 01:27:10,320

activating traumatic event

2172

01:27:14,629 --> 01:27:12,400

i spoke about this at the presentation

2173

01:27:16,709 --> 01:27:14,639

that i had this theory

2174

01:27:17,990 --> 01:27:16,719

that when this is a fact that when your

2175

01:27:20,390 --> 01:27:18,000

brain experiences

2176
01:27:22,870 --> 01:27:20,400
trauma whether it be a bad car accident

2177
01:27:25,510 --> 01:27:22,880
or domestic violence or something

2178
01:27:26,629 --> 01:27:25,520
your neural pathways will physically

2179
01:27:29,830 --> 01:27:26,639
redistribute

2180
01:27:30,310 --> 01:27:29,840
them themselves in your brain so that's

2181
01:27:33,030 --> 01:27:30,320
science

2182
01:27:34,390 --> 01:27:33,040
your brain will reprogram itself to say

2183
01:27:37,750 --> 01:27:34,400
uh oh that's a bad thing

2184
01:27:38,550 --> 01:27:37,760
avoid avoid avoid so i got to thinking

2185
01:27:41,750 --> 01:27:38,560
i'm like hey

2186
01:27:43,189 --> 01:27:41,760
what if that's kind of why so many more

2187
01:27:45,110 --> 01:27:43,199
people are coming forward with this

2188
01:27:45,990 --> 01:27:45,120

stuff is because they had that bad car

2189

01:27:48,470 --> 01:27:46,000

accident or they had

2190

01:27:49,270 --> 01:27:48,480

that near-death experience their neural

2191

01:27:51,669 --> 01:27:49,280

pathways

2192

01:27:53,590 --> 01:27:51,679

rearranged themselves and maybe they've

2193

01:27:54,550 --> 01:27:53,600

activated some part of the brain that

2194

01:27:57,350 --> 01:27:54,560

wasn't

2195

01:27:58,629 --> 01:27:57,360

awake before or um you know they talk a

2196

01:28:00,390 --> 01:27:58,639

lot about junk dna

2197

01:28:01,669 --> 01:28:00,400

and there's just so much about the brain

2198

01:28:03,590 --> 01:28:01,679

that we don't understand

2199

01:28:05,510 --> 01:28:03,600

but i guess that's the only really

2200

01:28:07,030 --> 01:28:05,520

typical thing about my experiencers is

2201
01:28:09,910 --> 01:28:07,040
that most of them

2202
01:28:11,030 --> 01:28:09,920
a vast majority have some kind of

2203
01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:11,040
traumatic

2204
01:28:14,709 --> 01:28:12,719
activating event and then the

2205
01:28:17,430 --> 01:28:14,719
experiences follow

2206
01:28:18,070 --> 01:28:17,440
they're undeniably linked right right

2207
01:28:20,390 --> 01:28:18,080
and

2208
01:28:22,629 --> 01:28:20,400
uh when we come back off of the break i

2209
01:28:25,669 --> 01:28:22,639
want to talk specifically

2210
01:28:27,030 --> 01:28:25,679
about some of the experiences that

2211
01:28:30,229 --> 01:28:27,040
you've talked to

2212
01:28:31,189 --> 01:28:30,239
and and they're they're dramatic events

2213
01:28:34,790 --> 01:28:31,199

whether

2214

01:28:37,350 --> 01:28:34,800

uh it uh is et related

2215

01:28:39,270 --> 01:28:37,360

um there may be the possibility of my

2216

01:28:42,070 --> 01:28:39,280

labs and maybe some government

2217

01:28:42,470 --> 01:28:42,080

um interference on this too as well and

2218

01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:42,480

those

2219

01:28:46,550 --> 01:28:45,360

experiencers go through stuff that uh

2220

01:28:49,189 --> 01:28:46,560

it's just like the worst

2221

01:28:50,149 --> 01:28:49,199

movie that you could imagine right some

2222

01:28:51,830 --> 01:28:50,159

horror film

2223

01:28:53,430 --> 01:28:51,840

but they're going through this and that

2224

01:28:55,350 --> 01:28:53,440

now they need to come out

2225

01:28:57,030 --> 01:28:55,360

and speak about it so i want to cover

2226

01:28:59,750 --> 01:28:57,040

all of that when we come back

2227

01:29:01,750 --> 01:28:59,760

our guest tonight nk cranda we're

2228

01:29:04,390 --> 01:29:01,760

talking about our 10 years of research

2229

01:29:06,470 --> 01:29:04,400

into experiencers ptsd

2230

01:29:08,470 --> 01:29:06,480

and the trauma all that and much more

2231

01:29:10,310 --> 01:29:08,480

when we come back after this short break

2232

01:29:29,189 --> 01:29:10,320

our murals jimmy church this is fade to

2233

01:29:35,430 --> 01:29:32,310

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2234

01:29:37,270 --> 01:29:35,440

you're listening to fade to black

2235

01:29:38,470 --> 01:29:37,280

always on the edge of the hottest

2236

01:29:45,910 --> 01:29:38,480

alternative talk

2237

01:29:45,920 --> 01:29:50,830

[Applause]

2238

01:29:50,840 --> 01:29:57,270

kgraradio.com

2239

01:30:01,350 --> 01:29:59,350

do you want to be an official fate or

2240

01:30:03,430 --> 01:30:01,360

not of course you do

2241

01:30:04,950 --> 01:30:03,440

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2242

01:30:08,950 --> 01:30:04,960

just go to our membership

2243

01:30:10,870 --> 01:30:08,960

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2244

01:30:12,709 --> 01:30:10,880

fadernots when you think about the

2245

01:30:14,629 --> 01:30:12,719

future of our country and where we're

2246

01:30:15,510 --> 01:30:14,639

headed do you wonder about the food

2247

01:30:19,750 --> 01:30:15,520

supply

2248

01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:19,760

chain could be disastrous

2249

01:30:24,070 --> 01:30:21,840

and they usually occur with little

2250

01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:24,080

warning that's why the smartest thing

2251

01:30:28,310 --> 01:30:25,199

you can do today

2252

01:30:30,709 --> 01:30:28,320

is to stockpile emergency food water

2253

01:30:31,350 --> 01:30:30,719

and other essentials i personally

2254

01:30:33,910 --> 01:30:31,360

recommend

2255

01:30:36,470 --> 01:30:33,920

my patriot supply they're the nation's

2256

01:30:38,709 --> 01:30:36,480

largest emergency preparedness company

2257

01:30:39,830 --> 01:30:38,719

serving millions of customers for more

2258

01:30:42,229 --> 01:30:39,840

than a decade

2259

01:30:43,270 --> 01:30:42,239

in fact they're the only source my

2260

01:30:46,310 --> 01:30:43,280

family trusts for

2261

01:30:49,430 --> 01:30:46,320

our preparedness plan you should too

2262

01:30:51,990 --> 01:30:49,440

right now save 20 off a full four week

2263

01:30:55,590 --> 01:30:52,000

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2264

01:30:58,550 --> 01:30:55,600

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2265

01:31:00,390 --> 01:30:58,560

doesn't it especially now so go to

2266

01:31:02,990 --> 01:31:00,400

prepare with jimmy.com

2267

01:31:04,310 --> 01:31:03,000

and get ready that's prepare with

2268

01:31:08,629 --> 01:31:04,320

jimmy.com

2269

01:31:12,669 --> 01:31:08,639

there's no time to lose do it now

2270

01:31:15,030 --> 01:31:12,679

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2271

01:31:15,990 --> 01:31:15,040

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2272

01:31:18,790 --> 01:31:16,000

always on

2273

01:31:20,790 --> 01:31:18,800

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2274

01:31:21,669 --> 01:31:20,800

find your favorite talkers and discover

2275

01:31:24,629 --> 01:31:21,679

some new ones

2276

01:31:26,709 --> 01:31:24,639

it's free readily available online or on

2277

01:31:28,790 --> 01:31:26,719

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2278

01:31:31,430 --> 01:31:28,800

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2279

01:31:43,110 --> 01:31:31,440

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2280

01:31:49,390 --> 01:31:45,080

and so download the cia

2281

01:31:53,189 --> 01:31:49,400

[Music]

2282

01:32:00,070 --> 01:31:55,189

you are listening to fate to black with

2283

01:32:03,590 --> 01:32:02,550

oh i'm reece vance you're listening to

2284

01:32:06,709 --> 01:32:03,600

jimmy church

2285

01:32:08,070 --> 01:32:06,719

this is revolution the revolution will

2286

01:32:11,590 --> 01:32:08,080

not be televised

2287

01:32:15,330 --> 01:32:11,600

the revolution is on radio

2288

01:32:54,709 --> 01:32:45,520

[Music]

2289

01:32:58,070 --> 01:32:56,550

welcome back fade to black i am your

2290

01:33:00,229 --> 01:32:58,080

host jimmy church tonight nk

2291

01:33:01,270 --> 01:33:00,239

cranda is here more with nk in just a

2292

01:33:02,790 --> 01:33:01,280

minute

2293

01:33:05,270 --> 01:33:02,800

i want to talk to you about virtual

2294

01:33:08,950 --> 01:33:05,280

shield virtual shield vpn it

2295

01:33:10,149 --> 01:33:08,960

is the only you need a vpn it's the only

2296

01:33:12,310 --> 01:33:10,159

vpn that i use

2297

01:33:13,189 --> 01:33:12,320

it is installed on all of my computers

2298

01:33:17,030 --> 01:33:13,199

everything here is

2299

01:33:20,149 --> 01:33:17,040

ethernet there's no wi-fi everything

2300

01:33:22,629 --> 01:33:20,159

everything heads out every day uh

2301

01:33:24,629 --> 01:33:22,639

every night on the show on to the net

2302

01:33:25,510 --> 01:33:24,639

but nobody knows where i am nobody can

2303

01:33:27,750 --> 01:33:25,520

find me

2304

01:33:30,149 --> 01:33:27,760

they can't chase me down through my isp

2305

01:33:33,270 --> 01:33:30,159

they don't know about my search history

2306

01:33:36,470 --> 01:33:33,280

i really dig the pop-up uh ads now

2307

01:33:37,910 --> 01:33:36,480

it apparently uh is very clear to me

2308

01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:37,920

that nobody knows who i am

2309

01:33:42,470 --> 01:33:39,760

because i get the crazy ads now nothing

2310

01:33:45,990 --> 01:33:42,480

directed at me through my search history

2311

01:33:48,950 --> 01:33:46,000

because virtual shield has no logs

2312

01:33:49,830 --> 01:33:48,960

a strict no log policy encrypted servers

2313

01:33:52,229 --> 01:33:49,840

all around the world

2314

01:33:54,070 --> 01:33:52,239

supporting you you've got to get a

2315

01:33:56,470 --> 01:33:54,080

virtual shield vpn today

2316

01:33:58,709 --> 01:33:56,480

and it's all easy to do click on the

2317

01:33:59,590 --> 01:33:58,719

link in the video description box below

2318

01:34:02,709 --> 01:33:59,600

it's right there

2319

01:34:03,990 --> 01:34:02,719

ultra easy just click on it and go it'll

2320

01:34:06,550 --> 01:34:04,000

take you straight there and

2321

01:34:07,189 --> 01:34:06,560

you will get virtual shield for 50 off

2322

01:34:08,629 --> 01:34:07,199

today

2323

01:34:10,550 --> 01:34:08,639

and you can also type it into your

2324

01:34:11,830 --> 01:34:10,560

search bar virtual shield dot com

2325

01:34:15,270 --> 01:34:11,840

forward slash

2326

01:34:18,550 --> 01:34:15,280

fade to black get it done get yourself

2327

01:34:18,870 --> 01:34:18,560

vpn and get it today our guest tonight

2328

01:34:21,030 --> 01:34:18,880

is

2329

01:34:22,310 --> 01:34:21,040

nk cranda we're talking about

2330

01:34:25,350 --> 01:34:22,320

experiencers and

2331

01:34:26,149 --> 01:34:25,360

and ptsd and trauma and and these

2332

01:34:29,030 --> 01:34:26,159

experiences

2333

01:34:30,790 --> 01:34:29,040

and right before the break when we uh

2334

01:34:32,070 --> 01:34:30,800

we're talking about this and asked

2335

01:34:33,590 --> 01:34:32,080

you know what's the percent you know

2336

01:34:35,830 --> 01:34:33,600

what's the split between good

2337

01:34:39,110 --> 01:34:35,840

experiences and bash you know well i'm

2338

01:34:39,910 --> 01:34:39,120

i work with ptsd i work with drama most

2339

01:34:41,910 --> 01:34:39,920

of mine are

2340

01:34:43,350 --> 01:34:41,920

are bad and i want to get to some

2341

01:34:46,470 --> 01:34:43,360

specific

2342

01:34:50,550 --> 01:34:46,480

um i almost said client right

2343

01:34:53,750 --> 01:34:50,560

experiencers of yours nk um

2344

01:34:54,390 --> 01:34:53,760

do you have those that are coming

2345

01:34:57,109 --> 01:34:54,400

forward

2346

01:34:57,910 --> 01:34:57,119

and speaking about uh you know a hybrid

2347

01:35:00,950 --> 01:34:57,920

program

2348

01:35:03,990 --> 01:35:00,960

and and things that occur maybe even

2349

01:35:06,629 --> 01:35:04,000

nightly and if you have can you tell us

2350

01:35:09,750 --> 01:35:06,639

about it specifically

2351

01:35:10,629 --> 01:35:09,760

uh yes one of them i i can't do any

2352

01:35:13,990 --> 01:35:10,639

names or anything

2353

01:35:17,990 --> 01:35:14,000

one of them uh her grandfather

2354

01:35:21,590 --> 01:35:18,000

was actually involved in the mk ultra

2355

01:35:24,390 --> 01:35:21,600

base and ever since then all of the

2356

01:35:27,510 --> 01:35:24,400

women in her family have just had

2357

01:35:29,910 --> 01:35:27,520

experiences and they've had interactions

2358

01:35:33,350 --> 01:35:29,920

with the same entities and just

2359

01:35:35,910 --> 01:35:33,360

a bunch of crazy stuff happening

2360

01:35:38,310 --> 01:35:35,920

and now her daughter her daughter is

2361

01:35:40,149 --> 01:35:38,320

coming up to her and she says oh mom

2362

01:35:42,229 --> 01:35:40,159

the orbs came back they took some of my

2363

01:35:44,229 --> 01:35:42,239

blood last night so

2364

01:35:46,390 --> 01:35:44,239

she's pretty terrified about that and

2365

01:35:46,950 --> 01:35:46,400

that she thinks that she's a hybrid and

2366

01:35:48,390 --> 01:35:46,960

she

2367

01:35:50,870 --> 01:35:48,400

thinks that her daughters are some sort

2368

01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:50,880

of hybrid and that her grandfather had

2369

01:35:55,590 --> 01:35:53,280

something to do with them getting their

2370

01:35:57,189 --> 01:35:55,600

dna altered somehow

2371

01:35:58,790 --> 01:35:57,199

and she tried to talk to him about it on

2372

01:36:01,350 --> 01:35:58,800

his deathbed and

2373

01:36:02,709 --> 01:36:01,360

all he would say was i would have to

2374

01:36:03,910 --> 01:36:02,719

tell you that you're crazy

2375

01:36:06,629 --> 01:36:03,920

i would have to tell you that you're

2376

01:36:13,430 --> 01:36:10,149

so that one that one was rough and

2377

01:36:16,669 --> 01:36:13,440

uh the the my lab

2378

01:36:19,270 --> 01:36:16,679

side of things where you have uh

2379

01:36:21,109 --> 01:36:19,280

experiencers that have looked around the

2380

01:36:23,990 --> 01:36:21,119

room and maybe

2381

01:36:24,950 --> 01:36:24,000

seen somebody in military uniform right

2382

01:36:27,109 --> 01:36:24,960

where they

2383

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:27,119

you've got uh you know different beings

2384

01:36:30,950 --> 01:36:28,080

and species

2385

01:36:32,950 --> 01:36:30,960

that are there but then when you see

2386

01:36:35,350 --> 01:36:32,960

somebody in uniform that would suggest

2387

01:36:38,629 --> 01:36:35,360

some type of cooperation

2388

01:36:42,629 --> 01:36:38,639

uh with the military apparently

2389

01:36:44,790 --> 01:36:42,639

and these e.t races and these abductions

2390

01:36:47,109 --> 01:36:44,800

that are going on do you have some of

2391

01:36:49,990 --> 01:36:47,119

those experiencers

2392

01:36:51,669 --> 01:36:50,000

oh yeah i work with the military a lot

2393

01:36:54,070 --> 01:36:51,679

very close to my heart

2394

01:36:55,750 --> 01:36:54,080

right guys um they go through a lot of

2395

01:36:57,990 --> 01:36:55,760

stuff but

2396

01:36:59,109 --> 01:36:58,000

some of them they have to be careful

2397

01:37:02,149 --> 01:36:59,119

what they talk about

2398

01:37:05,270 --> 01:37:02,159

but when i get to do like uh um

2399

01:37:06,470 --> 01:37:05,280

what are they called oh my god in an end

2400

01:37:08,709 --> 01:37:06,480

of life one when i do an

2401
01:37:09,830 --> 01:37:08,719
end of life preservation and they just

2402
01:37:11,750 --> 01:37:09,840
don't care anymore

2403
01:37:13,109 --> 01:37:11,760
like these guys that were top secret and

2404
01:37:15,430 --> 01:37:13,119
stuff you know

2405
01:37:17,830 --> 01:37:15,440
they would tell me that they were uh

2406
01:37:20,790 --> 01:37:17,840
driving shamans out into the desert

2407
01:37:21,350 --> 01:37:20,800
over in uh yucca valley and stuff and

2408
01:37:23,270 --> 01:37:21,360
just

2409
01:37:24,709 --> 01:37:23,280
doing a bunch of weird stuff they said

2410
01:37:26,229 --> 01:37:24,719
that they didn't really understand what

2411
01:37:28,790 --> 01:37:26,239
was going on but

2412
01:37:31,590 --> 01:37:28,800
they definitely had much more to do with

2413
01:37:33,830 --> 01:37:31,600

the ufos and the experimental craft

2414

01:37:35,109 --> 01:37:33,840

and you know doing all of these research

2415

01:37:38,149 --> 01:37:35,119

projects especially with

2416

01:37:40,629 --> 01:37:38,159

uh remote viewing and everything so i i

2417

01:37:43,430 --> 01:37:40,639

get a lot of that the military is

2418

01:37:44,550 --> 01:37:43,440

quite quite involved with the phenomena

2419

01:37:48,709 --> 01:37:44,560

do you think that

2420

01:37:52,950 --> 01:37:48,719

some of these experiencers

2421

01:37:56,709 --> 01:37:52,960

uh that their uh event

2422

01:37:57,910 --> 01:37:56,719

is staged right it's staged it's staged

2423

01:38:01,030 --> 01:37:57,920

by the military

2424

01:38:02,629 --> 01:38:01,040

it's there to appear to be an alien

2425

01:38:05,669 --> 01:38:02,639

abduction

2426

01:38:06,870 --> 01:38:05,679

but uh they find out later that maybe it

2427

01:38:09,750 --> 01:38:06,880

is not

2428

01:38:13,030 --> 01:38:09,760

have you have you spoken to anybody

2429

01:38:18,709 --> 01:38:14,830

i don't think that any of them were

2430

01:38:22,070 --> 01:38:20,629

yeah but that's a hard one to add we'll

2431

01:38:23,189 --> 01:38:22,080

circle back to that i don't think any of

2432

01:38:26,550 --> 01:38:23,199

them were staged

2433

01:38:29,990 --> 01:38:26,560

and what about my lab specifically

2434

01:38:31,669 --> 01:38:30,000

military abductions

2435

01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:31,679

oh yeah i know for a fact that there are

2436

01:38:35,750 --> 01:38:33,600

underground race uh bases

2437

01:38:37,590 --> 01:38:35,760

um i used to be friends with one of the

2438

01:38:40,550 --> 01:38:37,600

ladies that took care of the uh

2439

01:38:42,070 --> 01:38:40,560

animals and stuff uh so fort bragg has

2440

01:38:43,830 --> 01:38:42,080

underground bases um

2441

01:38:47,510 --> 01:38:43,840

fort sam houston has some underground

2442

01:38:52,550 --> 01:38:50,950

it's it's difficult because there's

2443

01:38:54,790 --> 01:38:52,560

things that they tell me that are so

2444

01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:54,800

awful it's like i almost don't want to

2445

01:38:57,510 --> 01:38:56,080

believe them

2446

01:38:59,910 --> 01:38:57,520

i don't want to believe that those

2447

01:39:03,109 --> 01:38:59,920

things happen like what

2448

01:39:05,590 --> 01:39:03,119

like what um just

2449

01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:05,600

entire families being taken down there

2450

01:39:10,950 --> 01:39:07,760

um especially if you know you're rh

2451

01:39:11,990 --> 01:39:10,960

negative and just taking eggs from the

2452

01:39:14,149 --> 01:39:12,000

daughters and

2453

01:39:15,350 --> 01:39:14,159

just messing around with dna and messing

2454

01:39:19,750 --> 01:39:15,360

around with their brains

2455

01:39:24,470 --> 01:39:21,990

our military has done some really awful

2456

01:39:28,070 --> 01:39:24,480

things to people

2457

01:39:32,390 --> 01:39:28,080

the uh the children um

2458

01:39:34,229 --> 01:39:32,400

have you spoken to children

2459

01:39:36,229 --> 01:39:34,239

yes so i'm one of the only people that

2460

01:39:38,550 --> 01:39:36,239

will actually work with children so

2461

01:39:40,149 --> 01:39:38,560

the zero to six demographic is my

2462

01:39:43,109 --> 01:39:40,159

favorite demographic

2463

01:39:45,270 --> 01:39:43,119

because they don't have a lot of the uh

2464

01:39:46,550 --> 01:39:45,280

social stigmas that adults do they don't

2465

01:39:48,070 --> 01:39:46,560

really

2466

01:39:49,669 --> 01:39:48,080

they haven't been conditioned yet that

2467

01:39:51,030 --> 01:39:49,679

all of this stuff isn't real and you're

2468

01:39:53,510 --> 01:39:51,040

not supposed to believe in it you're not

2469

01:39:54,950 --> 01:39:53,520

supposed to be seeing these things so

2470

01:39:56,629 --> 01:39:54,960

yeah i've talked to i've talked to

2471

01:39:59,669 --> 01:39:56,639

several little girls about it where

2472

01:40:00,950 --> 01:39:59,679

um one of them had a portal that would

2473

01:40:03,030 --> 01:40:00,960

open up in her

2474

01:40:05,270 --> 01:40:03,040

her bedroom and she said that it would

2475

01:40:06,470 --> 01:40:05,280

look like a military man like a guy with

2476

01:40:07,990 --> 01:40:06,480

a gun and everything he would kind of

2477

01:40:10,070 --> 01:40:08,000

come up and then he would look around

2478

01:40:12,070 --> 01:40:10,080

and then he would leave and you know

2479

01:40:13,669 --> 01:40:12,080

she's she's being very descriptive she's

2480

01:40:15,030 --> 01:40:13,679

being very honest she would have no

2481

01:40:18,629 --> 01:40:15,040

reason to lie about it

2482

01:40:19,669 --> 01:40:18,639

um yeah the kids are

2483

01:40:22,790 --> 01:40:19,679

kids are some of my favorite

2484

01:40:25,350 --> 01:40:22,800

demographics and especially uh

2485

01:40:26,629 --> 01:40:25,360

their activating events too can be can

2486

01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:26,639

be pretty fantastic

2487

01:40:29,750 --> 01:40:29,440

like if they already have a predilection

2488

01:40:31,910 --> 01:40:29,760

to

2489

01:40:33,510 --> 01:40:31,920
sensitivities or anything like that

2490

01:40:35,270 --> 01:40:33,520
especially when they come forward into

2491

01:40:36,229 --> 01:40:35,280
puberty with all of those hormones and

2492

01:40:39,990 --> 01:40:36,239
stuff

2493

01:40:44,149 --> 01:40:40,000
their activity just explodes

2494

01:40:47,189 --> 01:40:44,159
how do you how do you

2495

01:40:49,109 --> 01:40:47,199
talk to a child about this

2496

01:40:51,109 --> 01:40:49,119
i mean how do you approach that i mean

2497

01:40:52,070 --> 01:40:51,119
i'm a parent i don't know how i would

2498

01:40:54,070 --> 01:40:52,080
have

2499

01:40:55,189 --> 01:40:54,080
talked to my daughters when they were

2500

01:40:57,910 --> 01:40:55,199
five right

2501
01:40:59,270 --> 01:40:57,920
six years old about something like this

2502
01:41:01,830 --> 01:40:59,280
as a parent

2503
01:41:03,510 --> 01:41:01,840
how do you how do you communicate it's

2504
01:41:06,629 --> 01:41:03,520
it's not the same as an adult

2505
01:41:11,030 --> 01:41:06,639
obviously but but how do you communicate

2506
01:41:13,430 --> 01:41:11,040
with them on such a sensitive issue

2507
01:41:14,390 --> 01:41:13,440
so usually it's a the parent that will

2508
01:41:16,229 --> 01:41:14,400
contact me

2509
01:41:18,229 --> 01:41:16,239
and they'll kind of fill me in on what's

2510
01:41:20,629 --> 01:41:18,239
going on and what they think is going on

2511
01:41:21,270 --> 01:41:20,639
and basically with kids like i really

2512
01:41:24,229 --> 01:41:21,280
like kids

2513
01:41:25,590 --> 01:41:24,239

i'm a mom i feel really close to kids

2514

01:41:27,270 --> 01:41:25,600

all the time so

2515

01:41:28,709 --> 01:41:27,280

sometimes we'll sit down and we'll just

2516

01:41:30,950 --> 01:41:28,719

draw and i'll just

2517

01:41:32,790 --> 01:41:30,960

kind of gently bring it up like oh like

2518

01:41:33,510 --> 01:41:32,800

do you have uh do you ever have bad

2519

01:41:35,350 --> 01:41:33,520

dreams

2520

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:35,360

do you ever have anything strange happen

2521

01:41:39,430 --> 01:41:37,520

to you you know and we're just drawing

2522

01:41:41,030 --> 01:41:39,440

and sometimes they'll just go right into

2523

01:41:42,550 --> 01:41:41,040

it and open right up and

2524

01:41:43,910 --> 01:41:42,560

sometimes they won't talk about it at

2525

01:41:45,109 --> 01:41:43,920

all but they'll kind of draw me a

2526

01:41:48,629 --> 01:41:45,119

picture

2527

01:41:49,750 --> 01:41:48,639

um yeah there's a lot of different ways

2528

01:41:52,470 --> 01:41:49,760

you can go about it

2529

01:41:54,550 --> 01:41:52,480

uh i always do kids face to face though

2530

01:41:56,310 --> 01:41:54,560

i won't do over the phone or over zoom

2531

01:41:58,790 --> 01:41:56,320

because i need to make sure that they're

2532

01:42:04,070 --> 01:42:01,990

kids kids know a parent

2533

01:42:06,629 --> 01:42:04,080

right they know automatically because

2534

01:42:09,350 --> 01:42:06,639

you you handle it differently

2535

01:42:10,870 --> 01:42:09,360

like your daughter and i instant bond

2536

01:42:14,550 --> 01:42:10,880

but she knows i'm a dad

2537

01:42:16,629 --> 01:42:14,560

right she doesn't have to ask because we

2538

01:42:18,550 --> 01:42:16,639

we interact with kids differently when

2539

01:42:21,030 --> 01:42:18,560

we're parents and

2540

01:42:21,910 --> 01:42:21,040

and i think that all parents especially

2541

01:42:23,270 --> 01:42:21,920

when you see

2542

01:42:24,950 --> 01:42:23,280

somebody that's five years old four

2543

01:42:28,149 --> 01:42:24,960

years old we go man

2544

01:42:30,790 --> 01:42:28,159

those were the days right those were the

2545

01:42:32,709 --> 01:42:30,800

she she was running up and down the

2546

01:42:34,790 --> 01:42:32,719

vendor hall telling people that

2547

01:42:36,550 --> 01:42:34,800

uh she was seeing ghosts and the black

2548

01:42:38,950 --> 01:42:36,560

eyed children and

2549

01:42:40,870 --> 01:42:38,960

uh she she's very talkative about it so

2550

01:42:43,990 --> 01:42:40,880

i haven't experienced her daughter and

2551

01:42:46,070 --> 01:42:44,000

i talk to her the same way it's that um

2552

01:42:48,070 --> 01:42:46,080

you know you just just listen just

2553

01:42:50,070 --> 01:42:48,080

listen don't be judgmental

2554

01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:50,080

validate them you know obviously if

2555

01:42:55,990 --> 01:42:52,560

they're in some kind of distress

2556

01:42:58,470 --> 01:42:56,000

help them out the best you can

2557

01:42:59,990 --> 01:42:58,480

i i i also go into the work of you know

2558

01:43:01,189 --> 01:43:00,000

when the bad things start happening to

2559

01:43:03,830 --> 01:43:01,199

the children and

2560

01:43:05,590 --> 01:43:03,840

the parents are just so how do i protect

2561

01:43:07,510 --> 01:43:05,600

them how do i get this to stop what's

2562

01:43:09,350 --> 01:43:07,520

going on and

2563

01:43:10,870 --> 01:43:09,360

there are also ways to delve into that

2564

01:43:12,870 --> 01:43:10,880

and sometimes make it better and then

2565

01:43:14,550 --> 01:43:12,880

sometimes it's just

2566

01:43:17,189 --> 01:43:14,560

something that they eventually grow up

2567

01:43:19,109 --> 01:43:17,199

with and it's it's difficult

2568

01:43:21,270 --> 01:43:19,119

it's difficult with the kids and it

2569

01:43:24,070 --> 01:43:21,280

tends to run in the family

2570

01:43:26,310 --> 01:43:24,080

i think over and over again we we hear

2571

01:43:28,310 --> 01:43:26,320

repeatedly it was my mom it was my

2572

01:43:31,669 --> 01:43:28,320

grandfather now it's me

2573

01:43:33,590 --> 01:43:31,679

and and and now it's my kids you see

2574

01:43:36,629 --> 01:43:33,600

that a lot don't you

2575

01:43:39,669 --> 01:43:36,639

oh yeah definitely with um

2576

01:43:42,390 --> 01:43:39,679

yeah yeah it's definitely genetic

2577

01:43:43,990 --> 01:43:42,400

the uh the parent that comes to you

2578

01:43:45,669 --> 01:43:44,000

about the child

2579

01:43:47,270 --> 01:43:45,679

the parent is probably going through

2580

01:43:50,390 --> 01:43:47,280

experiences as well

2581

01:43:52,629 --> 01:43:50,400

right right and most people don't come

2582

01:43:55,189 --> 01:43:52,639

forward with experiences until

2583

01:43:56,229 --> 01:43:55,199

it's affecting their child or something

2584

01:43:58,149 --> 01:43:56,239

that

2585

01:43:59,910 --> 01:43:58,159

it causes them to step outside of

2586

01:44:01,750 --> 01:43:59,920

themselves and say like okay like i

2587

01:44:03,910 --> 01:44:01,760

really need help i really need to talk

2588

01:44:05,510 --> 01:44:03,920

to someone this is starting to hurt

2589

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:05,520

my family it's starting to hurt my

2590

01:44:09,750 --> 01:44:07,199

friends you know

2591

01:44:10,950 --> 01:44:09,760

um but yeah it's definitely genetic

2592

01:44:13,510 --> 01:44:10,960

there's definitely the

2593

01:44:14,470 --> 01:44:13,520

rh negative uh blood component of it as

2594

01:44:16,550 --> 01:44:14,480

well that

2595

01:44:18,149 --> 01:44:16,560

a majority of experiencers that i talk

2596

01:44:21,189 --> 01:44:18,159

to are rh negative

2597

01:44:21,990 --> 01:44:21,199

um yeah they're rh negative they have

2598

01:44:24,950 --> 01:44:22,000

trauma

2599

01:44:26,550 --> 01:44:24,960

uh some kind of activating event and

2600

01:44:28,550 --> 01:44:26,560

then they're multi phenomena

2601

01:44:29,750 --> 01:44:28,560

so rarely do they ever deal with just

2602

01:44:32,470 --> 01:44:29,760

one thing

2603

01:44:34,390 --> 01:44:32,480

now uh you said to me earlier you know i

2604

01:44:36,950 --> 01:44:34,400

had something strange to me now

2605

01:44:37,990 --> 01:44:36,960

i'm an experimenter you know welcome to

2606

01:44:41,109 --> 01:44:38,000

the club

2607

01:44:44,229 --> 01:44:41,119

but to those that are listening to us

2608

01:44:47,430 --> 01:44:46,229

and if somebody's wondering about this

2609

01:44:49,270 --> 01:44:47,440

what should they look for

2610

01:44:52,070 --> 01:44:49,280

first i mean what's the first thing that

2611

01:44:54,790 --> 01:44:53,430

i honestly i just asked them if

2612

01:44:55,669 --> 01:44:54,800

something ever happened to you that you

2613

01:44:57,990 --> 01:44:55,679

can't explain

2614

01:44:59,669 --> 01:44:58,000

and i think that that's it's a question

2615

01:45:01,270 --> 01:44:59,679

that some people take mockingly like

2616

01:45:01,990 --> 01:45:01,280

well of course i've seen things that i

2617

01:45:03,750 --> 01:45:02,000

can't explain

2618

01:45:06,870 --> 01:45:03,760

and then other people actually really do

2619

01:45:10,629 --> 01:45:09,510

so if they want to start to learn more

2620

01:45:12,709 --> 01:45:10,639

about it or if they're wondering if

2621

01:45:14,550 --> 01:45:12,719

they're an experimenter

2622

01:45:15,910 --> 01:45:14,560

there's lots of different markers like i

2623

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:15,920

learned about that when i was part of

2624

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:17,760

the experience or research team for

2625

01:45:21,109 --> 01:45:19,119

mufon

2626

01:45:22,950 --> 01:45:21,119

so the rh negative blood type is a

2627

01:45:25,830 --> 01:45:22,960

marker um

2628

01:45:27,270 --> 01:45:25,840

another marker is that if you are of

2629

01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:27,280

germanic heritage

2630

01:45:35,350 --> 01:45:30,480

a lot of times that can be uh an

2631

01:45:41,669 --> 01:45:39,910

yes i did not know that

2632

01:45:43,189 --> 01:45:41,679

yeah so mufon will take these

2633

01:45:45,830 --> 01:45:43,199

experiencers and they'll

2634

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:45,840

uh they're trained to look for certain

2635

01:45:49,030 --> 01:45:47,760

markers along the way in the story and

2636

01:45:51,750 --> 01:45:49,040

with the people to

2637

01:45:54,470 --> 01:45:51,760

to see if it's a genuine account or not

2638

01:45:57,590 --> 01:45:54,480

and when we talk about generational

2639

01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:57,600

i want to address this really quick you

2640

01:46:01,350 --> 01:45:58,000

have

2641

01:46:05,270 --> 01:46:01,360

uh the experimenter but do you

2642

01:46:08,470 --> 01:46:05,280

ask them about their parents

2643

01:46:11,990 --> 01:46:08,480

and and their grandparents i do

2644

01:46:15,189 --> 01:46:12,000

and what happens um most

2645

01:46:16,070 --> 01:46:15,199

of the time there is activity but their

2646

01:46:19,189 --> 01:46:16,080

parents

2647

01:46:21,590 --> 01:46:19,199

uh most of them wouldn't talk to the the

2648

01:46:24,070 --> 01:46:21,600

kids about it very much

2649

01:46:25,350 --> 01:46:24,080

so there was a woman that uh her and her

2650

01:46:28,310 --> 01:46:25,360

father had a missing time

2651
01:46:30,470 --> 01:46:28,320
episode together in the truck where they

2652
01:46:32,149 --> 01:46:30,480
were coming up over a hill

2653
01:46:33,990 --> 01:46:32,159
and then they both just kind of woke up

2654
01:46:35,109 --> 01:46:34,000
in the car and it was two hours later

2655
01:46:36,550 --> 01:46:35,119
and she

2656
01:46:38,470 --> 01:46:36,560
she's like dad has this ever happened to

2657
01:46:39,510 --> 01:46:38,480
you before like what's what's going on

2658
01:46:41,189 --> 01:46:39,520
and he's like

2659
01:46:44,470 --> 01:46:41,199
it's happened a couple of times just

2660
01:46:46,790 --> 01:46:44,480
don't worry about it and um

2661
01:46:47,669 --> 01:46:46,800
yeah i think that it runs along the

2662
01:46:50,870 --> 01:46:47,679
lines more

2663
01:46:53,750 --> 01:46:50,880

in white males and then it's also very

2664

01:46:55,590 --> 01:46:53,760

prevalent in like matriarchal stuff so

2665

01:46:57,109 --> 01:46:55,600

the grandmothers are have a lot of

2666

01:46:58,790 --> 01:46:57,119

activity and along with the

2667

01:47:00,470 --> 01:46:58,800

granddaughters and sometimes it'll skip

2668

01:47:01,270 --> 01:47:00,480

a generation sometimes it's every

2669

01:47:04,390 --> 01:47:01,280

generation

2670

01:47:08,310 --> 01:47:04,400

like i think it's kind of cool now the

2671

01:47:10,470 --> 01:47:08,320

rh part i understand that uh

2672

01:47:12,070 --> 01:47:10,480

white male totally get that part but

2673

01:47:14,229 --> 01:47:12,080

what about the ethnicity

2674

01:47:15,590 --> 01:47:14,239

breakdown and the different ethnic

2675

01:47:19,750 --> 01:47:15,600

groups

2676

01:47:23,750 --> 01:47:19,760

um can you can you speak about that

2677

01:47:26,470 --> 01:47:23,760

i can uh

2678

01:47:26,950 --> 01:47:26,480

it's it's kind of difficult because so

2679

01:47:28,950 --> 01:47:26,960

many

2680

01:47:30,870 --> 01:47:28,960

different people like you know they talk

2681

01:47:32,229 --> 01:47:30,880

about the star people and that's just a

2682

01:47:34,149 --> 01:47:32,239

it's a part of their lives than it

2683

01:47:36,629 --> 01:47:34,159

always has been so they don't

2684

01:47:38,310 --> 01:47:36,639

consider that an experience or aliens or

2685

01:47:39,189 --> 01:47:38,320

anything like that it's just the star

2686

01:47:40,709 --> 01:47:39,199

people

2687

01:47:42,470 --> 01:47:40,719

you know and there's different tribes

2688

01:47:44,390 --> 01:47:42,480

that you know live

2689

01:47:45,990 --> 01:47:44,400

and work and communicate with spirits

2690

01:47:47,189 --> 01:47:46,000

and ghosts all the time and to them

2691

01:47:48,830 --> 01:47:47,199

that's normal and it wouldn't be

2692

01:47:52,070 --> 01:47:48,840

considered an experience

2693

01:47:53,990 --> 01:47:52,080

but right now um

2694

01:47:56,709 --> 01:47:54,000

unfortunate ufology it's kind of like an

2695

01:47:59,590 --> 01:47:56,719

old white man's game

2696

01:48:00,149 --> 01:47:59,600

so uh a majority of the experiencers

2697

01:48:04,070 --> 01:48:00,159

that

2698

01:48:07,109 --> 01:48:04,080

come up to me are are older white males

2699

01:48:08,950 --> 01:48:07,119

and uh women because they they feel more

2700

01:48:10,950 --> 01:48:08,960

secure working with another woman as an

2701

01:48:13,990 --> 01:48:10,960

experiencer

2702

01:48:14,870 --> 01:48:14,000

when uh and what about uh a latino

2703

01:48:18,790 --> 01:48:14,880

background

2704

01:48:23,750 --> 01:48:18,800

that too

2705

01:48:26,790 --> 01:48:23,760

as well yeah it's every ethnicity

2706

01:48:29,750 --> 01:48:26,800

i i find that interesting and um

2707

01:48:30,390 --> 01:48:29,760

coming off of ufo megacon and i i've

2708

01:48:33,910 --> 01:48:30,400

said this

2709

01:48:37,590 --> 01:48:33,920

at about most conferences

2710

01:48:40,790 --> 01:48:37,600

i'm gonna say that that was 50 50

2711

01:48:43,270 --> 01:48:40,800

50 50 male female i'm going to say that

2712

01:48:46,550 --> 01:48:43,280

that was split right down the middle

2713

01:48:49,350 --> 01:48:46,560

the attendees yeah yeah right did you

2714

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:49,360

see the same thing

2715

01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:52,560

yeah it was definitely it was it was

2716

01:48:55,750 --> 01:48:53,760

male and female i think there were a lot

2717

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:55,760

of married couples that were there but

2718

01:48:59,270 --> 01:48:58,080

not very many young people not as many

2719

01:49:02,229 --> 01:48:59,280

as i was hoping for

2720

01:49:04,310 --> 01:49:02,239

now there yeah yeah there was that

2721

01:49:07,750 --> 01:49:04,320

component was

2722

01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:07,760

uh a little bit missing i was expecting

2723

01:49:11,669 --> 01:49:10,080

uh a bit more but we're off the end of a

2724

01:49:13,990 --> 01:49:11,679

pandemic and

2725

01:49:15,830 --> 01:49:14,000

you know there's no telling who was

2726

01:49:19,350 --> 01:49:15,840

going to show up this time around

2727

01:49:23,189 --> 01:49:19,360

um but that's the other part what about

2728

01:49:26,149 --> 01:49:23,199

married couples do they approach you

2729

01:49:26,629 --> 01:49:26,159

there were a lot of married couples um

2730

01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:26,639

at

2731

01:49:33,109 --> 01:49:31,679

and both wanted to talk to me about

2732

01:49:35,830 --> 01:49:33,119

their experiences i

2733

01:49:37,030 --> 01:49:35,840

i had that every every single day at uh

2734

01:49:39,270 --> 01:49:37,040

ufo megacon

2735

01:49:40,709 --> 01:49:39,280

for you in your research with this 10

2736

01:49:43,990 --> 01:49:40,719

years of data

2737

01:49:46,550 --> 01:49:44,000

married couples yeah i've

2738

01:49:47,270 --> 01:49:46,560

i've worked with several um the one

2739

01:49:51,350 --> 01:49:47,280

that's done

2740

01:49:54,790 --> 01:49:53,350

it was the the husband that wanted to

2741

01:49:55,350 --> 01:49:54,800

come forward and wanted to tell this

2742

01:49:57,430 --> 01:49:55,360

story

2743

01:49:58,790 --> 01:49:57,440

not because he really wanted treatment

2744

01:50:00,229 --> 01:49:58,800

or anything he was just hoping that

2745

01:50:02,070 --> 01:50:00,239

through my research he could eventually

2746

01:50:03,830 --> 01:50:02,080

help someone with it

2747

01:50:05,910 --> 01:50:03,840

but him and the wife were both

2748

01:50:07,669 --> 01:50:05,920

full-blown experiencers but she was so

2749

01:50:10,629 --> 01:50:07,679

terrified of it like she wouldn't even

2750

01:50:13,990 --> 01:50:10,639

talk about it she barely spoke to me

2751
01:50:17,510 --> 01:50:16,070
working with husbands and wives it's

2752
01:50:18,950 --> 01:50:17,520
it's interesting to kind of get a

2753
01:50:20,390 --> 01:50:18,960
different perspective on the same

2754
01:50:21,910 --> 01:50:20,400
phenomena but

2755
01:50:23,109 --> 01:50:21,920
sometimes there's just one that won't

2756
01:50:24,470 --> 01:50:23,119
want to talk about it at all and then

2757
01:50:25,350 --> 01:50:24,480
there's another one that will talk your

2758
01:50:27,669 --> 01:50:25,360
ear off

2759
01:50:29,270 --> 01:50:27,679
well and you're talking about ptsd and

2760
01:50:31,270 --> 01:50:29,280
stress and trauma

2761
01:50:32,950 --> 01:50:31,280
it could probably break up a marriage

2762
01:50:37,350 --> 01:50:32,960
too as well

2763
01:50:41,030 --> 01:50:37,360

absolutely so was that your daughter

2764

01:50:44,149 --> 01:50:41,040

no my daughter

2765

01:50:47,350 --> 01:50:44,159

i said is that her um

2766

01:50:50,470 --> 01:50:47,360

but yeah can it break up a marriage

2767

01:50:52,950 --> 01:50:50,480

absolutely um

2768

01:50:53,510 --> 01:50:52,960

so i'm divorced i was married previously

2769

01:50:55,589 --> 01:50:53,520

and

2770

01:50:57,030 --> 01:50:55,599

i noticed that as soon as i got into the

2771

01:51:00,149 --> 01:50:57,040

ufo world

2772

01:51:02,229 --> 01:51:00,159

and i was acknowledging my experiences

2773

01:51:04,229 --> 01:51:02,239

and i was starting to become you know

2774

01:51:06,229 --> 01:51:04,239

this is happening to me this is valid

2775

01:51:08,390 --> 01:51:06,239

this is happening to other people

2776

01:51:10,149 --> 01:51:08,400

it became a big point of contention in

2777

01:51:12,870 --> 01:51:10,159

our marriage um

2778

01:51:13,830 --> 01:51:12,880

and it just made no sense to me that i

2779

01:51:15,910 --> 01:51:13,840

was like you know you don't

2780

01:51:17,830 --> 01:51:15,920

have to support my work but at least you

2781

01:51:20,629 --> 01:51:17,840

can support your wife right

2782

01:51:22,629 --> 01:51:20,639

and he just thought that these people

2783

01:51:24,070 --> 01:51:22,639

were having some kind of mental episode

2784

01:51:25,510 --> 01:51:24,080

that they were lying they were just

2785

01:51:29,910 --> 01:51:25,520

doing it for attention

2786

01:51:32,149 --> 01:51:29,920

and it was disgusting i was like

2787

01:51:33,189 --> 01:51:32,159

why why would you say all of that why

2788

01:51:34,310 --> 01:51:33,199

would it matter

2789

01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:34,320

but yeah i think that that was a

2790

01:51:37,109 --> 01:51:35,920

contributing factor into why we

2791

01:51:39,830 --> 01:51:37,119

eventually broke up

2792

01:51:41,589 --> 01:51:39,840

he just he did not want to deal with it

2793

01:51:45,990 --> 01:51:41,599

and the craziest thing is that he was a

2794

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:48,950

is that right did you guys experience

2795

01:51:55,030 --> 01:51:50,800

anything together

2796

01:51:58,709 --> 01:51:55,040

oh yeah tons of paranormal stuff that

2797

01:52:02,070 --> 01:51:58,719

you just look the other way the um now

2798

01:52:03,030 --> 01:52:02,080

uh and staying on that because uh you

2799

01:52:04,870 --> 01:52:03,040

know the couples

2800

01:52:07,830 --> 01:52:04,880

that are listening to me right now or

2801
01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:07,840
there may be the situation where

2802
01:52:12,229 --> 01:52:10,639
one is maybe doubting the others

2803
01:52:15,830 --> 01:52:12,239
experiences

2804
01:52:17,030 --> 01:52:15,840
um and maybe the ufo community and

2805
01:52:18,149 --> 01:52:17,040
you've got somebody else that is

2806
01:52:19,830 --> 01:52:18,159
supporting it

2807
01:52:21,669 --> 01:52:19,840
but now we've got the white house and

2808
01:52:25,589 --> 01:52:21,679
we've got the media and

2809
01:52:29,589 --> 01:52:25,599
and everything where that spouse can say

2810
01:52:31,030 --> 01:52:29,599
hey right i'm not the only one now this

2811
01:52:32,950 --> 01:52:31,040
is what i've been on about

2812
01:52:34,550 --> 01:52:32,960
now everybody is talking about it now

2813
01:52:35,990 --> 01:52:34,560

what do you have to say

2814

01:52:38,870 --> 01:52:36,000
or that you know that puts their

2815

01:52:41,750 --> 01:52:38,880
position absolutely stronger

2816

01:52:43,430 --> 01:52:41,760
and i don't know if validating is the

2817

01:52:44,070 --> 01:52:43,440
right word and i don't think anybody

2818

01:52:46,070 --> 01:52:44,080
should

2819

01:52:47,510 --> 01:52:46,080
look for validation with what is

2820

01:52:50,149 --> 01:52:47,520
happening in the media

2821

01:52:51,350 --> 01:52:50,159
but certainly it would suggest that they

2822

01:52:53,750 --> 01:52:51,360
are not alone

2823

01:52:55,430 --> 01:52:53,760
and that others are going through this

2824

01:52:57,589 --> 01:52:55,440
so that component is now

2825

01:52:59,510 --> 01:52:57,599
thrown in and we have to deal with that

2826
01:53:01,750 --> 01:52:59,520
too right

2827
01:53:04,070 --> 01:53:01,760
absolutely but at the same time you know

2828
01:53:07,109 --> 01:53:04,080
there are those people where

2829
01:53:08,709 --> 01:53:07,119
if they just don't want to hear it they

2830
01:53:09,910 --> 01:53:08,719
just don't want to hear it and it can be

2831
01:53:13,910 --> 01:53:09,920
so

2832
01:53:15,109 --> 01:53:13,920
actually had one married couple where

2833
01:53:18,310 --> 01:53:15,119
the wife was having

2834
01:53:22,229 --> 01:53:18,320
um experiences almost every night

2835
01:53:25,350 --> 01:53:22,239
she said i had compiled over 300

2836
01:53:27,510 --> 01:53:25,360
hours of like footage from her house of

2837
01:53:29,270 --> 01:53:27,520
her waking up screaming from nightmares

2838
01:53:31,589 --> 01:53:29,280

and orbs and stuff moving

2839

01:53:33,109 --> 01:53:31,599

and she said it was all to prove to my

2840

01:53:35,350 --> 01:53:33,119

husband that this was happening to me

2841

01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:35,360

and that i wasn't crazy

2842

01:53:38,790 --> 01:53:37,520

so they ended up splitting up anyway and

2843

01:53:40,629 --> 01:53:38,800

then he turned around

2844

01:53:42,709 --> 01:53:40,639

and tried to use all of that evidence in

2845

01:53:44,070 --> 01:53:42,719

court to prove that she was crazy so

2846

01:53:47,430 --> 01:53:44,080

that he could get the kids

2847

01:53:50,550 --> 01:53:47,440

and i was just wow

2848

01:53:54,550 --> 01:53:50,560

wow wow wow and that's

2849

01:53:56,310 --> 01:53:54,560

that's real ptsd how is she doing today

2850

01:53:58,629 --> 01:53:56,320

she's doing a lot better she's a lot

2851
01:54:00,229 --> 01:53:58,639
happier she still has her girls she's

2852
01:54:02,950 --> 01:54:00,239
okay but

2853
01:54:06,149 --> 01:54:02,960
that was an extremely rough freaking

2854
01:54:08,310 --> 01:54:06,159
time for her she's an amazing survivor

2855
01:54:10,310 --> 01:54:08,320
okay now i want to talk about something

2856
01:54:12,629 --> 01:54:10,320
a little more fun

2857
01:54:14,470 --> 01:54:12,639
but it's also traumatic when we come

2858
01:54:15,350 --> 01:54:14,480
back off off of the break we're going to

2859
01:54:17,750 --> 01:54:15,360
talk about you

2860
01:54:19,189 --> 01:54:17,760
and your experiences save the best for

2861
01:54:23,350 --> 01:54:19,199
last for me

2862
01:54:27,189 --> 01:54:23,360
but um when somebody meets

2863
01:54:30,310 --> 01:54:27,199

physically uh you know a being

2864

01:54:32,390 --> 01:54:30,320

not from this earth and that is going

2865

01:54:35,109 --> 01:54:32,400

down that's a life-changing

2866

01:54:36,310 --> 01:54:35,119

that's a paradigm shift that's a crazy

2867

01:54:40,070 --> 01:54:36,320

moment

2868

01:54:40,390 --> 01:54:40,080

and how much of that is is presented to

2869

01:54:42,550 --> 01:54:40,400

you

2870

01:54:44,070 --> 01:54:42,560

and how does somebody deal with this

2871

01:54:47,430 --> 01:54:44,080

without losing their mind

2872

01:54:50,070 --> 01:54:47,440

and and how many think they are crazy

2873

01:54:53,510 --> 01:54:50,080

when they have this physical experience

2874

01:54:57,350 --> 01:54:55,030

almost all of them think that they're

2875

01:54:58,870 --> 01:54:57,360

crazy at first but

2876

01:55:00,390 --> 01:54:58,880

here's what i like to tell them is that

2877

01:55:02,390 --> 01:55:00,400

no one can ever promise you

2878

01:55:04,070 --> 01:55:02,400

that you'll be okay no one can ever

2879

01:55:05,510 --> 01:55:04,080

promise that they don't know you they

2880

01:55:07,990 --> 01:55:05,520

don't know your life

2881

01:55:09,189 --> 01:55:08,000

but if you keep going and you believe

2882

01:55:11,510 --> 01:55:09,199

that change is possible

2883

01:55:13,270 --> 01:55:11,520

and you work hard for those changes i

2884

01:55:14,229 --> 01:55:13,280

can promise that things will be

2885

01:55:16,310 --> 01:55:14,239

different for you

2886

01:55:18,550 --> 01:55:16,320

you'll be in a different place it may

2887

01:55:20,149 --> 01:55:18,560

not necessarily be what you wanted

2888

01:55:22,629 --> 01:55:20,159

but it will be different if you keep

2889

01:55:25,990 --> 01:55:22,639

going and if you keep trying

2890

01:55:27,109 --> 01:55:26,000

and when you meet uh when you meet a

2891

01:55:33,510 --> 01:55:27,119

friend

2892

01:55:37,030 --> 01:55:33,520

not of this earth what's the advice

2893

01:55:38,790 --> 01:55:37,040

i mean it's not all bad if it's scary

2894

01:55:40,229 --> 01:55:38,800

i definitely recommend to people like

2895

01:55:41,030 --> 01:55:40,239

you know you can tell them to go away

2896

01:55:43,189 --> 01:55:41,040

like eventually

2897

01:55:44,629 --> 01:55:43,199

you can fight back and you know it

2898

01:55:47,189 --> 01:55:44,639

doesn't have to be completely out of

2899

01:55:49,990 --> 01:55:47,199

your control but some people

2900

01:55:51,109 --> 01:55:50,000

love their ets they play games with them

2901
01:55:52,790 --> 01:55:51,119
they've been with them since they were

2902
01:55:54,470 --> 01:55:52,800
little

2903
01:55:55,990 --> 01:55:54,480
if you get to meet an alien in real life

2904
01:55:58,149 --> 01:55:56,000
wow that would be so cool

2905
01:55:59,589 --> 01:55:58,159
if you got to like choose which kind you

2906
01:56:01,589 --> 01:55:59,599
got to meet and everything

2907
01:56:03,270 --> 01:56:01,599
that would be so neat i mean what would

2908
01:56:05,350 --> 01:56:03,280
you ask what would you say like what's

2909
01:56:08,310 --> 01:56:05,360
the meaning of life

2910
01:56:10,070 --> 01:56:08,320
don't forget to bring your towel what's

2911
01:56:13,510 --> 01:56:10,080
the food like

2912
01:56:16,870 --> 01:56:13,520
which is

2913
01:56:19,669 --> 01:56:16,880

always going to be uh my first question

2914

01:56:21,030 --> 01:56:19,679

but um you just talk about defense you

2915

01:56:23,030 --> 01:56:21,040

said earlier

2916

01:56:24,790 --> 01:56:23,040

you know especially you know the parent

2917

01:56:25,990 --> 01:56:24,800

with the children how do i get this to

2918

01:56:28,550 --> 01:56:26,000

stop

2919

01:56:29,750 --> 01:56:28,560

well what can somebody do if they wanted

2920

01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:29,760

to stop what

2921

01:56:35,669 --> 01:56:32,880

what what's the first step

2922

01:56:37,189 --> 01:56:35,679

um a lot of people try moving and that

2923

01:56:39,430 --> 01:56:37,199

either works or it doesn't

2924

01:56:42,070 --> 01:56:39,440

unfortunately this phenomenon tends to

2925

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:42,080

follow them around um

2926
01:56:46,149 --> 01:56:44,159
one of the moms that i've spoken to she

2927
01:56:47,669 --> 01:56:46,159
tries to to kind of collect all the

2928
01:56:52,470 --> 01:56:47,679
activity onto her

2929
01:56:55,990 --> 01:56:54,470
there are a lot of things people can try

2930
01:56:59,030 --> 01:56:56,000
what i don't recommend

2931
01:57:00,629 --> 01:56:59,040
is uh like having someone coming in with

2932
01:57:02,550 --> 01:57:00,639
that from a religious standpoint and

2933
01:57:03,589 --> 01:57:02,560
trying to have the home like blessed or

2934
01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:03,599
exercised

2935
01:57:06,950 --> 01:57:05,360
that usually just makes things a lot

2936
01:57:10,390 --> 01:57:06,960
worse but

2937
01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:10,400
uh definitely stress relief

2938
01:57:15,109 --> 01:57:13,679

as as long as the kid is they know that

2939

01:57:17,990 --> 01:57:15,119

they're safe and that they'll be calm

2940

01:57:21,910 --> 01:57:18,000

you know the calmer they are because

2941

01:57:23,589 --> 01:57:21,920

uh i can't talk right now the the worst

2942

01:57:25,189 --> 01:57:23,599

thing about it is that the more stressed

2943

01:57:28,229 --> 01:57:25,199

you are and the more negative you are it

2944

01:57:30,070 --> 01:57:28,239

just it feeds this stuff like wildfire

2945

01:57:31,510 --> 01:57:30,080

so i tell them like okay teach your kid

2946

01:57:33,030 --> 01:57:31,520

how to meditate make sure that they're

2947

01:57:34,470 --> 01:57:33,040

getting good mental health make sure

2948

01:57:37,510 --> 01:57:34,480

that you're listening to them

2949

01:57:39,669 --> 01:57:37,520

um a lot of the time they've tried doing

2950

01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:39,679

uh like staging the house or smudging it

2951

01:57:42,790 --> 01:57:41,040

sometimes that can help

2952

01:57:44,709 --> 01:57:42,800

it really depends on the phenomena that

2953

01:57:46,709 --> 01:57:44,719

they're dealing with but

2954

01:57:48,470 --> 01:57:46,719

a lot of moms just really dug in their

2955

01:57:49,030 --> 01:57:48,480

their heels and they're like this is my

2956

01:57:51,990 --> 01:57:49,040

house

2957

01:57:52,470 --> 01:57:52,000

this is my kid you are not going to mess

2958

01:57:55,750 --> 01:57:52,480

with him

2959

01:57:57,189 --> 01:57:55,760

any more and that works like

2960

01:57:59,270 --> 01:57:57,199

some moms are so scary that they can

2961

01:58:01,750 --> 01:57:59,280

tell intergalactic bullies to go away

2962

01:58:03,669 --> 01:58:01,760

yeah yeah my mom would there's no

2963

01:58:05,589 --> 01:58:03,679

question about that let's take our break

2964

01:58:08,390 --> 01:58:05,599

right here let's get that in

2965

01:58:09,589 --> 01:58:08,400

our guest tonight nk crandall we're

2966

01:58:12,310 --> 01:58:09,599

talking about

2967

01:58:13,830 --> 01:58:12,320

her 10 years of research with

2968

01:58:16,790 --> 01:58:13,840

experiencers pa

2969

01:58:18,310 --> 01:58:16,800

ptsd and trauma when we come back we're

2970

01:58:19,990 --> 01:58:18,320

going to talk about her

2971

01:58:34,310 --> 01:58:20,000

this is fade to block our mirrors jimmy

2972

01:58:36,870 --> 01:58:34,320

church stay with us

2973

01:58:37,910 --> 01:58:36,880

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2974

01:58:41,510 --> 01:58:37,920

station

2975

01:58:43,350 --> 01:58:41,520

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2976

01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:43,360

why is it we're not very good with our

2977

01:58:46,870 --> 01:58:45,520

health regiment until it's too late we

2978

01:58:48,390 --> 01:58:46,880

don't put oil in the car

2979

01:58:50,629 --> 01:58:48,400

until the engine blows up when the

2980

01:58:53,109 --> 01:58:50,639

body's out of balance your health

2981

01:58:55,830 --> 01:58:53,119

is not so good give your body some love

2982

01:58:56,390 --> 01:58:55,840

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2983

01:59:01,030 --> 01:58:56,400

tea

2984

01:59:03,189 --> 01:59:01,040

cleanses you from harmful intruders

2985

01:59:04,709 --> 01:59:03,199

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2986

01:59:06,709 --> 01:59:04,719

bring the body in balance

2987

01:59:07,830 --> 01:59:06,719

we also carry organic supplements to

2988

01:59:10,550 --> 01:59:07,840

help you get where

2989

01:59:14,109 --> 01:59:10,560

you need to go so do your body a favor

2990

01:59:15,350 --> 01:59:14,119

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2991

01:59:17,589 --> 01:59:15,360

ttea.com

2992

01:59:18,870 --> 01:59:17,599

you can even visit our sales page to

2993

01:59:21,109 --> 01:59:18,880

save some dough

2994

01:59:22,790 --> 01:59:21,119

does anybody call money dough anymore

2995

01:59:24,070 --> 01:59:22,800

anyway if you're looking for short

2996

01:59:26,470 --> 01:59:24,080

helpful health tips

2997

01:59:27,830 --> 01:59:26,480

go to youtube and punch in health

2998

01:59:34,950 --> 01:59:27,840

matters now

2999

01:59:35,589 --> 01:59:34,960

log on to get the tea.com shop get

3000

01:59:37,910 --> 01:59:35,599

balanced

3001
01:59:38,629 --> 01:59:37,920
then learn some cool tips at health

3002
01:59:40,629 --> 01:59:38,639
matters

3003
01:59:43,109 --> 01:59:40,639
now you'll be glad you did that's get

3004
01:59:45,109 --> 01:59:43,119
the tea dot com

3005
01:59:46,190 --> 01:59:45,119
your contact for current news and

3006
01:59:48,030 --> 01:59:46,200
trending topics

3007
01:59:49,910 --> 01:59:48,040
[Music]

3008
01:59:51,750 --> 01:59:49,920
kgraradio.com

3009
01:59:53,510 --> 01:59:51,760
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3010
01:59:56,709 --> 01:59:53,520
and i only drink

3011
01:59:57,430 --> 01:59:56,719
fade to black blend coffee from river

3012
02:00:01,669 --> 01:59:57,440
moon

3013
02:00:05,669 --> 02:00:01,679

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3014

02:00:08,790 --> 02:00:05,679

promo code f2b blend

3015

02:00:13,790 --> 02:00:08,800

this is the only way forward this

3016

02:00:16,310 --> 02:00:13,800

is made to black make contact

3017

02:00:20,229 --> 02:00:16,320

kgraradio.com

3018

02:00:23,350 --> 02:00:21,990

when you're in the house for longer

3019

02:00:25,589 --> 02:00:23,360

periods of time

3020

02:00:27,430 --> 02:00:25,599

you can see them flying or running

3021

02:00:30,470 --> 02:00:27,440

across the floor

3022

02:00:33,669 --> 02:00:30,480

ooh yuck they're unhealthy

3023

02:00:36,709 --> 02:00:33,679

gross and disgusting bugs i

3024

02:00:39,910 --> 02:00:36,719

loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3025

02:00:41,910 --> 02:00:39,920

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3026
02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:41,920
found something that is tougher than

3027
02:00:47,030 --> 02:00:43,920
bugs orange guard

3028
02:00:50,629 --> 02:00:47,040
on contact it kills hidden bugs

3029
02:00:53,750 --> 02:00:50,639
including ants roaches and fleas plus

3030
02:00:55,830 --> 02:00:53,760
orange guard is a residual repellent

3031
02:00:57,030 --> 02:00:55,840
all of the ingredients of orange guard

3032
02:01:00,149 --> 02:00:57,040
are on the fda

3033
02:01:01,430 --> 02:01:00,159
generally recognized as safe list orange

3034
02:01:05,430 --> 02:01:01,440
guard may be used around

3035
02:01:07,750 --> 02:01:05,440
food humans and pets it comes with a 30

3036
02:01:10,350 --> 02:01:07,760
day money back guarantee

3037
02:01:11,830 --> 02:01:10,360
orange guard available at

3038
02:01:15,510 --> 02:01:11,840

orangeguard.com

3039

02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:15,520

whole foods and ace hardware

3040

02:01:19,589 --> 02:01:18,800

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3041

02:01:21,750 --> 02:01:19,599

disarray

3042

02:01:22,950 --> 02:01:21,760

history shows us what gold does when

3043

02:01:24,470 --> 02:01:22,960

people aren't sure

3044

02:01:26,229 --> 02:01:24,480

aren't sure about the government the

3045

02:01:28,950 --> 02:01:26,239

stock market their jobs

3046

02:01:29,350 --> 02:01:28,960

or their retirement savings our national

3047

02:01:31,589 --> 02:01:29,360

debt

3048

02:01:33,510 --> 02:01:31,599

is skyrocketing gold and other precious

3049

02:01:35,990 --> 02:01:33,520

metals are a defense measure against

3050

02:01:38,709 --> 02:01:36,000

inflation and a stock market that might

3051
02:01:39,270 --> 02:01:38,719
take years to recover so what can you do

3052
02:01:41,669 --> 02:01:39,280
right now

3053
02:01:43,589 --> 02:01:41,679
to protect yourself called united gold

3054
02:01:45,589 --> 02:01:43,599
group we offer gold and other precious

3055
02:01:48,229 --> 02:01:45,599
metals delivered securely within

3056
02:01:50,229 --> 02:01:48,239
72 hours are you worried about the stock

3057
02:01:51,750 --> 02:01:50,239
market we can also help you set up a

3058
02:01:55,589 --> 02:01:51,760
real gold or silver

3059
02:01:57,830 --> 02:01:55,599
ira or a 401k safe and secure

3060
02:01:59,270 --> 02:01:57,840
united gold group makes gold ownership

3061
02:02:00,790 --> 02:01:59,280
affordable call now

3062
02:02:03,109 --> 02:02:00,800
and get up to twenty five hundred

3063
02:02:03,750 --> 02:02:03,119

dollars in free gold or silver with a

3064

02:02:08,790 --> 02:02:03,760

qualified

3065

02:02:12,470 --> 02:02:08,800

ira call 800-753-8534

3066

02:02:21,890 --> 02:02:12,480

that's 800-753-85534

3067

02:02:27,910 --> 02:02:24,709

[Applause]

3068

02:02:31,669 --> 02:02:27,920

you want to know a secret i love

3069

02:02:33,589 --> 02:02:31,679

police i really love ponies i'm serious

3070

02:02:35,270 --> 02:02:33,599

i couldn't stay sane without pulling

3071

02:02:38,550 --> 02:02:35,280

instabrush

3072

02:02:39,510 --> 02:02:38,560

why fade to black because you never got

3073

02:02:43,830 --> 02:02:39,520

that pony

3074

02:02:48,390 --> 02:02:45,990

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3075

02:03:03,450 --> 02:02:48,400

on the game changer radio network

3076

02:03:08,629 --> 02:03:06,950

[Music]

3077

02:03:09,990 --> 02:03:08,639

welcome back fade to black i am your

3078

02:03:12,950 --> 02:03:10,000

host jimmy church tonight

3079

02:03:13,990 --> 02:03:12,960

nk cranda is here with us talking about

3080

02:03:17,350 --> 02:03:14,000

experiencers

3081

02:03:20,870 --> 02:03:17,360

trauma ptsd her 10 years of research

3082

02:03:23,510 --> 02:03:20,880

it's a fascinating subject for me and

3083

02:03:23,990 --> 02:03:23,520

you know certainly with uh the people

3084

02:03:27,350 --> 02:03:24,000

that i

3085

02:03:30,790 --> 02:03:27,360

interview and and hang out with and and

3086

02:03:33,910 --> 02:03:30,800

nk this is the deal you never know

3087

02:03:34,709 --> 02:03:33,920

about somebody's personal life you don't

3088

02:03:37,109 --> 02:03:34,719

know

3089

02:03:38,550 --> 02:03:37,119

uh an experiencer can be talk but you

3090

02:03:41,589 --> 02:03:38,560

don't know what's going on

3091

02:03:42,790 --> 02:03:41,599

in their personal life when like say

3092

02:03:45,510 --> 02:03:42,800

they're on the show or me

3093

02:03:47,270 --> 02:03:45,520

personally right my personal life and

3094

02:03:50,149 --> 02:03:47,280

and what i'm dealing with

3095

02:03:50,550 --> 02:03:50,159

all of the time i'm human i've got a

3096

02:03:53,350 --> 02:03:50,560

life

3097

02:03:53,830 --> 02:03:53,360

right my dog malcolm just died right my

3098

02:03:56,870 --> 02:03:53,840

father

3099

02:03:57,910 --> 02:03:56,880

just passed away and uh had to move the

3100

02:04:01,350 --> 02:03:57,920

bunker for

3101
02:04:03,430 --> 02:04:01,360
various reasons and and and that's just

3102
02:04:04,950 --> 02:04:03,440
there and underneath that there's just

3103
02:04:07,270 --> 02:04:04,960
things that

3104
02:04:08,550 --> 02:04:07,280
uh i have been dealing with uh in the

3105
02:04:11,589 --> 02:04:08,560
last three or four months

3106
02:04:13,270 --> 02:04:11,599
life changing situation but i'm here on

3107
02:04:16,550 --> 02:04:13,280
the show every night

3108
02:04:18,790 --> 02:04:16,560
you know doing the show and i don't it's

3109
02:04:22,229 --> 02:04:18,800
the same thing with experiencers

3110
02:04:24,950 --> 02:04:22,239
now you're dealing with experiencers

3111
02:04:26,149 --> 02:04:24,960
and they may or may not know that you're

3112
02:04:29,510 --> 02:04:26,159
an experiencer

3113
02:04:30,310 --> 02:04:29,520

yourself and right and you're a mom and

3114

02:04:32,390 --> 02:04:30,320

you've got your

3115

02:04:35,669 --> 02:04:32,400

own life that you're dealing with you've

3116

02:04:37,750 --> 02:04:35,679

got your own forms of ptsd

3117

02:04:39,750 --> 02:04:37,760

you've got a beautiful young girl that

3118

02:04:41,350 --> 02:04:39,760

is just uh

3119

02:04:43,270 --> 02:04:41,360

gonna bring all of that stuff into your

3120

02:04:47,189 --> 02:04:43,280

life just right there so

3121

02:04:49,669 --> 02:04:47,199

um but you're an experiencer

3122

02:04:50,629 --> 02:04:49,679

and i i i wanna i wanna talk about you

3123

02:04:54,470 --> 02:04:50,639

for a second

3124

02:04:57,430 --> 02:04:54,480

um when uh you said that uh

3125

02:04:59,750 --> 02:04:57,440

you know you you you went to move on

3126

02:05:01,990 --> 02:04:59,760

start to find out things but then

3127

02:05:04,149 --> 02:05:02,000

you after seven years you found a

3128

02:05:07,189 --> 02:05:04,159

therapist that you trusted

3129

02:05:10,069 --> 02:05:07,199

and you start to go through what you

3130

02:05:11,109 --> 02:05:10,079

are counseling and gathering information

3131

02:05:13,430 --> 02:05:11,119

on

3132

02:05:15,990 --> 02:05:13,440

so what did you find out tell me about

3133

02:05:21,750 --> 02:05:19,990

my uh my extraterrestrial experiences

3134

02:05:24,390 --> 02:05:21,760

are just my life experiences

3135

02:05:25,589 --> 02:05:24,400

no we'll leave the life experiences for

3136

02:05:29,750 --> 02:05:25,599

another show

3137

02:05:33,030 --> 02:05:29,760

but yeah what did you find out

3138

02:05:35,910 --> 02:05:33,040

so we actually came to the conclusion

3139

02:05:36,550 --> 02:05:35,920

i i just thought i was very hyper

3140

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:36,560

vigilant

3141

02:05:40,709 --> 02:05:39,119

which you know that's a side effect of

3142

02:05:42,550 --> 02:05:40,719

ptsd where

3143

02:05:44,390 --> 02:05:42,560

i'm always watching people's body

3144

02:05:45,830 --> 02:05:44,400

language i'm listening to the tone of

3145

02:05:49,430 --> 02:05:45,840

their voice you know i'm very

3146

02:05:51,189 --> 02:05:49,440

aware of my surroundings because of

3147

02:05:52,870 --> 02:05:51,199

abuse that happened to me but we

3148

02:05:53,750 --> 02:05:52,880

actually were able to figure out that

3149

02:05:57,830 --> 02:05:53,760

i'm

3150

02:06:03,750 --> 02:06:00,870

and i had no idea

3151

02:06:05,109 --> 02:06:03,760

i really can i can walk into a room and

3152

02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:05,119

just sort of like people's

3153

02:06:07,910 --> 02:06:06,719

emotions will just kind of like wash

3154

02:06:09,910 --> 02:06:07,920

over me i can tell if they're really

3155

02:06:11,910 --> 02:06:09,920

really happy i can tell if they're

3156

02:06:13,270 --> 02:06:11,920

upset and kind of hiding something from

3157

02:06:14,950 --> 02:06:13,280

me i can tell

3158

02:06:17,430 --> 02:06:14,960

most of the time when people are lying

3159

02:06:21,189 --> 02:06:17,440

to me but i had no idea that i was an

3160

02:06:25,990 --> 02:06:24,390

um and uh but back to i like the i like

3161

02:06:28,870 --> 02:06:26,000

your dance around the e.t

3162

02:06:31,030 --> 02:06:28,880

subject that was uh that was smooth but

3163

02:06:34,390 --> 02:06:31,040

it wasn't that smooth

3164

02:06:37,669 --> 02:06:34,400

so um but what did you find out was it

3165

02:06:41,750 --> 02:06:37,679

an abduction experience was it

3166

02:06:43,990 --> 02:06:41,760

uh something earlier in life

3167

02:06:46,470 --> 02:06:44,000

um as far as that abduction experience

3168

02:06:48,550 --> 02:06:46,480

goes i i figured out that it happened

3169

02:06:50,390 --> 02:06:48,560

two more times i thought that it was

3170

02:06:51,750 --> 02:06:50,400

just the one time

3171

02:06:53,589 --> 02:06:51,760

there were two other times so it

3172

02:06:55,510 --> 02:06:53,599

happened once in new mexico it happened

3173

02:06:56,550 --> 02:06:55,520

once in colorado and it happened once in

3174

02:07:00,310 --> 02:06:56,560

texas

3175

02:07:02,629 --> 02:07:00,320

so it followed me around and um

3176

02:07:03,830 --> 02:07:02,639

so it would start with sleep paralysis

3177

02:07:06,470 --> 02:07:03,840

and i would wake up

3178

02:07:08,310 --> 02:07:06,480

and something would push on my chest and

3179

02:07:09,510 --> 02:07:08,320

it was almost like being lifted out of

3180

02:07:11,270 --> 02:07:09,520

your body

3181

02:07:13,910 --> 02:07:11,280

and at the first time i thought i was

3182

02:07:17,270 --> 02:07:13,920

dying i was like is this

3183

02:07:19,109 --> 02:07:17,280

what heaven is like am i dead and

3184

02:07:21,270 --> 02:07:19,119

like a voice just kind of chuckled and

3185

02:07:22,870 --> 02:07:21,280

said no

3186

02:07:24,709 --> 02:07:22,880

and then like them kind of like putting

3187

02:07:27,750 --> 02:07:24,719

you back

3188

02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:27,760

so as far as i know they were uh just

3189

02:07:30,790 --> 02:07:29,360

checking on me just making sure that i

3190

02:07:32,629 --> 02:07:30,800

was okay

3191

02:07:34,550 --> 02:07:32,639

um as far as i know i haven't had any

3192

02:07:36,470 --> 02:07:34,560

like medical interventions or weird

3193

02:07:38,310 --> 02:07:36,480

bruises or anything like that which i'm

3194

02:07:40,470 --> 02:07:38,320

very thankful of but

3195

02:07:43,109 --> 02:07:40,480

what happened okay let's go in order

3196

02:07:44,790 --> 02:07:43,119

here what happened in new mexico

3197

02:07:47,109 --> 02:07:44,800

new mexico is when i got dragged out of

3198

02:07:50,149 --> 02:07:47,119

the bed and what happened

3199

02:07:53,030 --> 02:07:50,159

in colorado colorado

3200

02:07:54,870 --> 02:07:53,040

uh that's the first time that they did

3201

02:07:56,550 --> 02:07:54,880

the pushing down on my chest and pulling

3202

02:07:58,149 --> 02:07:56,560

me up type of thing and that's when they

3203

02:08:00,149 --> 02:07:58,159

talked to me when

3204

02:08:02,069 --> 02:08:00,159

i said is this heaven like am i dying

3205

02:08:04,069 --> 02:08:02,079

and they said no

3206

02:08:05,750 --> 02:08:04,079

and i don't remember anything after that

3207

02:08:06,390 --> 02:08:05,760

and then the third time was here in

3208

02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:06,400

texas

3209

02:08:09,589 --> 02:08:08,880

okay how old were you in colorado when

3210

02:08:12,950 --> 02:08:09,599

this happened

3211

02:08:15,030 --> 02:08:12,960

how how long ago uh

3212

02:08:17,350 --> 02:08:15,040

i think it was about three years ago

3213

02:08:20,790 --> 02:08:17,360

really so this is recent

3214

02:08:24,069 --> 02:08:20,800

yeah okay uh the next event

3215

02:08:25,910 --> 02:08:24,079

where was that and then the most recent

3216

02:08:28,950 --> 02:08:25,920

one i believe was about

3217

02:08:32,390 --> 02:08:28,960

well you said four so that was two

3218

02:08:34,229 --> 02:08:32,400

new mexico there's three there's three

3219

02:08:35,910 --> 02:08:34,239

so there's new mexico colorado and then

3220

02:08:36,629 --> 02:08:35,920

here in texas was about a year and a

3221

02:08:41,189 --> 02:08:36,639

half ago

3222

02:08:45,109 --> 02:08:41,199

and what happened um

3223

02:08:46,629 --> 02:08:45,119

they started moving stuff in my house

3224

02:08:48,870 --> 02:08:46,639

and i thought that it was just some kind

3225

02:08:51,510 --> 02:08:48,880

of prank that somebody was playing

3226

02:08:53,189 --> 02:08:51,520

but they were moving stuff inside of my

3227

02:08:56,390 --> 02:08:53,199

house i was starting to have really

3228

02:08:58,870 --> 02:08:56,400

um vivid

3229

02:09:00,149 --> 02:08:58,880

dreams almost to the point where i was

3230

02:09:02,790 --> 02:09:00,159

like

3231

02:09:03,589 --> 02:09:02,800

seeing the future a couple of times and

3232

02:09:05,430 --> 02:09:03,599

then again

3233

02:09:07,589 --> 02:09:05,440

one more time they did the whole pushing

3234

02:09:09,030 --> 02:09:07,599

down on my chest sleep paralysis

3235

02:09:10,950 --> 02:09:09,040

feeling like you're being lifted up when

3236

02:09:15,109 --> 02:09:10,960

i was out

3237

02:09:18,310 --> 02:09:15,119

now have you discussed this

3238

02:09:22,390 --> 02:09:18,320

in a group

3239

02:09:25,669 --> 02:09:22,400

really come up that often

3240

02:09:29,669 --> 02:09:25,679

i don't talk very much that's my point

3241

02:09:32,470 --> 02:09:29,679

how do you discuss your own experiences

3242

02:09:34,470 --> 02:09:32,480

so you need you need to take this to the

3243

02:09:37,589 --> 02:09:34,480

next level

3244

02:09:39,750 --> 02:09:37,599

so if i do a preservation with someone

3245

02:09:41,030 --> 02:09:39,760

they usually ask if i have experiences

3246

02:09:43,109 --> 02:09:41,040

of my own and

3247

02:09:45,109 --> 02:09:43,119

i'll delve into it with them a little

3248

02:09:46,629 --> 02:09:45,119

bit but most of the time

3249

02:09:49,109 --> 02:09:46,639

i'm doing active listening and i'm

3250

02:09:50,709 --> 02:09:49,119

asking them questions so they don't

3251

02:09:52,149 --> 02:09:50,719

i don't talk very much about my own

3252

02:09:55,350 --> 02:09:52,159

experiences

3253

02:10:04,870 --> 02:09:55,360

now but we are now see i i'm

3254

02:10:04,880 --> 02:10:10,149

i'm jc um is uh

3255

02:10:14,629 --> 02:10:13,510

the experience of of having somebody

3256

02:10:17,189 --> 02:10:14,639

push down and and

3257

02:10:18,310 --> 02:10:17,199

lift you up it's it's out of your

3258

02:10:22,470 --> 02:10:18,320

control

3259

02:10:26,149 --> 02:10:24,629

at first i was terrified but once i kind

3260

02:10:27,350 --> 02:10:26,159

of figured out that like okay they're

3261

02:10:31,109 --> 02:10:27,360

not

3262

02:10:32,629 --> 02:10:31,119

me um

3263

02:10:34,629 --> 02:10:32,639

it's just kind of something that i went

3264

02:10:36,550 --> 02:10:34,639

with and it's almost like as soon as i

3265

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:36,560

was okay with it and i stopped

3266

02:10:41,430 --> 02:10:38,880

worrying about it it stopped happening

3267

02:10:42,870 --> 02:10:41,440

right right except for the third time

3268

02:10:45,109 --> 02:10:42,880

the third time is when he stopped

3269

02:10:47,189 --> 02:10:45,119

worrying about it

3270

02:10:48,470 --> 02:10:47,199

yeah the it happened twice and it was

3271

02:10:50,950 --> 02:10:48,480

just kind of like i woke up and i'm like

3272

02:10:54,149 --> 02:10:50,960

oh okay this is gonna happen again

3273

02:10:54,790 --> 02:10:54,159

and then after that nothing now what

3274

02:10:57,189 --> 02:10:54,800

makes you

3275

02:10:59,350 --> 02:10:57,199

feel that this was an e.t experience and

3276

02:11:02,870 --> 02:10:59,360

not something more supernatural

3277

02:11:05,030 --> 02:11:02,880

spirit-based because i've dealt with a

3278

02:11:06,709 --> 02:11:05,040

spirit-based and supernatural phenomena

3279

02:11:07,510 --> 02:11:06,719

before those are also some of my

3280

02:11:10,229 --> 02:11:07,520

experiences

3281

02:11:10,709 --> 02:11:10,239

and this was completely and utterly

3282

02:11:15,589 --> 02:11:10,719

different

3283

02:11:17,270 --> 02:11:15,599

it matched up a lot with what my

3284

02:11:19,189 --> 02:11:17,280

experience or say

3285

02:11:20,950 --> 02:11:19,199

being abducted is like you know the

3286

02:11:22,470 --> 02:11:20,960

sleep paralysis the pressure on your

3287

02:11:26,069 --> 02:11:22,480

chest you know

3288

02:11:27,430 --> 02:11:26,079

like the um the very loud humming noise

3289

02:11:29,510 --> 02:11:27,440

that you hear

3290

02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:29,520

so they kind of convinced me that it was

3291

02:11:35,510 --> 02:11:32,880

more of a a taking event

3292

02:11:37,430 --> 02:11:35,520

were you taken that was and you said

3293

02:11:40,470 --> 02:11:37,440

abduction

3294

02:11:43,750 --> 02:11:40,480

yeah i don't know if i

3295

02:11:47,030 --> 02:11:43,760

was taken or where i was taken but

3296

02:11:53,109 --> 02:11:47,040

something happened the uh did you

3297

02:11:56,950 --> 02:11:53,119

see a presence um in your room

3298

02:11:57,589 --> 02:11:56,960

no every time i tried to to open my eyes

3299

02:12:00,470 --> 02:11:57,599

to like

3300

02:12:02,229 --> 02:12:00,480

look and see i couldn't because of the

3301
02:12:03,350 --> 02:12:02,239
sleep paralysis and they've only talked

3302
02:12:04,950 --> 02:12:03,360
to me one time

3303
02:12:09,910 --> 02:12:04,960
which is to kind of chuckle and say no

3304
02:12:16,470 --> 02:12:13,430
that was telepathy that was in your mind

3305
02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:16,480
you didn't hear something in some you

3306
02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:18,960
know it wasn't a physical voice

3307
02:12:24,629 --> 02:12:22,480
no it wasn't um now back to the sleep

3308
02:12:27,750 --> 02:12:24,639
paralysis part of this

3309
02:12:29,990 --> 02:12:27,760
um i've i've had that happen to me

3310
02:12:31,350 --> 02:12:30,000
right well i'm not sure if it was sleep

3311
02:12:33,750 --> 02:12:31,360
paralysis but i

3312
02:12:35,669 --> 02:12:33,760
definitely wasn't able to move for about

3313
02:12:38,149 --> 02:12:35,679

10 or 15 minutes

3314

02:12:39,750 --> 02:12:38,159

and that is my guess and i was trying to

3315

02:12:42,149 --> 02:12:39,760

look at the clock

3316

02:12:43,350 --> 02:12:42,159

but i also had a physical presence in my

3317

02:12:45,030 --> 02:12:43,360

room at that time

3318

02:12:47,990 --> 02:12:45,040

i've told the story many times i'm not

3319

02:12:50,790 --> 02:12:48,000

going to get into that now with you but

3320

02:12:52,069 --> 02:12:50,800

the sleep paralysis part or the

3321

02:12:54,870 --> 02:12:52,079

paralysis part

3322

02:12:57,350 --> 02:12:54,880

really freaked me out and it was making

3323

02:12:59,589 --> 02:12:57,360

me angry because i was trying to i was

3324

02:13:02,709 --> 02:12:59,599

thinking about defending myself

3325

02:13:05,510 --> 02:13:02,719

going into some bruce lee right

3326

02:13:07,510 --> 02:13:05,520

and i couldn't do that this sleep

3327

02:13:08,310 --> 02:13:07,520

paralysis part i think puts people into

3328

02:13:13,030 --> 02:13:08,320

a panic

3329

02:13:17,750 --> 02:13:15,669

initially yes because i couldn't breathe

3330

02:13:19,109 --> 02:13:17,760

i couldn't like take the inhale that i

3331

02:13:21,910 --> 02:13:19,119

wanted to

3332

02:13:23,430 --> 02:13:21,920

and then the the humming and everything

3333

02:13:25,189 --> 02:13:23,440

got really really loud and then the

3334

02:13:28,390 --> 02:13:25,199

pulling and then

3335

02:13:30,709 --> 02:13:28,400

after that i don't remember how long did

3336

02:13:33,430 --> 02:13:30,719

it last

3337

02:13:34,709 --> 02:13:33,440

from what i can remember uh it's about

3338

02:13:37,910 --> 02:13:34,719

it's a very long

3339

02:13:38,310 --> 02:13:37,920

30 to 45 seconds and then either i black

3340

02:13:41,830 --> 02:13:38,320

out

3341

02:13:44,069 --> 02:13:41,840

or it's just over and when

3342

02:13:44,950 --> 02:13:44,079

how many how many people speak to you

3343

02:13:47,350 --> 02:13:44,960

about p uh

3344

02:13:49,669 --> 02:13:47,360

sleep paralysis i can't tell you how

3345

02:13:52,790 --> 02:13:49,679

many phone calls i've taken

3346

02:13:54,390 --> 02:13:52,800

the numbers in the hundreds yeah a lot

3347

02:13:57,830 --> 02:13:54,400

of people

3348

02:13:59,030 --> 02:13:57,840

and uh i share their frustration because

3349

02:14:00,790 --> 02:13:59,040

they try to bring it up

3350

02:14:03,189 --> 02:14:00,800

to scientists and the doctors and they

3351

02:14:05,189 --> 02:14:03,199

go oh that's just sleep paralysis

3352

02:14:06,390 --> 02:14:05,199

just sleep paralysis like that is

3353

02:14:08,069 --> 02:14:06,400

terrifying

3354

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:08,079

and we still don't completely understand

3355

02:14:12,069 --> 02:14:10,079

what it is or why it's happening

3356

02:14:14,149 --> 02:14:12,079

so just to discredit them as sleep

3357

02:14:17,109 --> 02:14:14,159

paralysis

3358

02:14:17,750 --> 02:14:17,119

and if you had a ratio i i would love to

3359

02:14:20,950 --> 02:14:17,760

know

3360

02:14:22,709 --> 02:14:20,960

how many uh have uh

3361

02:14:24,229 --> 02:14:22,719

this this happened to them sleep

3362

02:14:25,830 --> 02:14:24,239

paralysis

3363

02:14:27,510 --> 02:14:25,840

but there's an entity in the room

3364

02:14:29,750 --> 02:14:27,520

there's a being in the room

3365

02:14:32,629 --> 02:14:29,760

there with them and there's nothing that

3366

02:14:37,990 --> 02:14:35,030

almost all of them right i actually know

3367

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:38,000

one experiencer uh his name is kyle

3368

02:14:41,669 --> 02:14:40,320

and he was able to actually he said it

3369

02:14:44,310 --> 02:14:41,679

was like reaching through

3370

02:14:45,589 --> 02:14:44,320

goo and he was able to grab the thing

3371

02:14:47,830 --> 02:14:45,599

that was holding him down

3372

02:14:49,109 --> 02:14:47,840

and he actually fought with it for a few

3373

02:14:51,109 --> 02:14:49,119

minutes

3374

02:14:52,310 --> 02:14:51,119

and he said it was like every atom of my

3375

02:14:53,830 --> 02:14:52,320

being was screaming

3376

02:14:55,270 --> 02:14:53,840

you should not be doing this you should

3377

02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:55,280

not be touching me you should not be

3378

02:14:58,550 --> 02:14:56,719

able to touch me

3379

02:15:00,069 --> 02:14:58,560

and he said after that it never happened

3380

02:15:03,189 --> 02:15:00,079

again and

3381

02:15:06,870 --> 02:15:03,199

uh how do you

3382

02:15:08,790 --> 02:15:06,880

how do you talk somebody down from that

3383

02:15:11,030 --> 02:15:08,800

you know to calm them down from such a

3384

02:15:11,510 --> 02:15:11,040

terrifying because that is ptsd if

3385

02:15:13,750 --> 02:15:11,520

there's

3386

02:15:15,750 --> 02:15:13,760

ever a case of it right there sleep

3387

02:15:17,669 --> 02:15:15,760

paralysis of being in the room we're

3388

02:15:19,750 --> 02:15:17,679

talking about serious trauma

3389

02:15:22,870 --> 02:15:19,760

i know i went through it i slept with

3390

02:15:27,589 --> 02:15:22,880

the lights on for 10 years and the tv

3391

02:15:29,270 --> 02:15:27,599

10 years 10 years 10 years

3392

02:15:32,229 --> 02:15:29,280

definitely trying to get them to talk

3393

02:15:34,069 --> 02:15:32,239

about it i have gotten those calls at

3394

02:15:35,990 --> 02:15:34,079

2am where they're just crying and

3395

02:15:37,830 --> 02:15:36,000

they're freaking out and

3396

02:15:39,750 --> 02:15:37,840

you know essentially it's just it's like

3397

02:15:41,750 --> 02:15:39,760

a grounding exercise like okay

3398

02:15:43,589 --> 02:15:41,760

name three things that you can see near

3399

02:15:44,229 --> 02:15:43,599

you right now can you touch them are

3400

02:15:45,830 --> 02:15:44,239

those real

3401

02:15:47,350 --> 02:15:45,840

okay can you touch your arms can you

3402

02:15:49,350 --> 02:15:47,360

feel yourself

3403

02:15:50,470 --> 02:15:49,360

are you okay you know basically just

3404

02:15:51,990 --> 02:15:50,480

talking them down with grounding

3405

02:15:52,950 --> 02:15:52,000

exercises and then getting them to the

3406

02:15:55,109 --> 02:15:52,960

point where

3407

02:15:56,470 --> 02:15:55,119

they can talk about it and you know just

3408

02:15:59,109 --> 02:15:56,480

reaffirming like

3409

02:16:00,550 --> 02:15:59,119

no you're not crazy yes this happens you

3410

02:16:02,830 --> 02:16:00,560

know what kind of entity was in there

3411

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:02,840

what did it look like do you remember

3412

02:16:08,709 --> 02:16:05,520

um most of the time it's

3413

02:16:10,470 --> 02:16:08,719

uh either shadow figures

3414

02:16:13,189 --> 02:16:10,480

one time someone told me that they were

3415

02:16:15,030 --> 02:16:13,199

seeing some like demonic stuff

3416

02:16:17,430 --> 02:16:15,040

and then other times they kind of do

3417

02:16:19,430 --> 02:16:17,440

that vibrational

3418

02:16:20,790 --> 02:16:19,440

weird shield type of thing so if you

3419

02:16:22,870 --> 02:16:20,800

look at them it looks like they're kind

3420

02:16:24,629 --> 02:16:22,880

of blurry anyway

3421

02:16:26,390 --> 02:16:24,639

but i have had a couple of kids tell me

3422

02:16:28,870 --> 02:16:26,400

that uh they wake up and

3423

02:16:32,389 --> 02:16:28,880

there's the blue man came back again the

3424

02:16:35,589 --> 02:16:32,399

blue man was in my room

3425

02:16:36,870 --> 02:16:35,599

now the the evidence is there we've

3426

02:16:40,629 --> 02:16:36,880

talked a lot

3427

02:16:41,110 --> 02:16:40,639

uh tonight about your compilation of 10

3428

02:16:43,910 --> 02:16:41,120

years

3429

02:16:46,150 --> 02:16:43,920

and in research we we know that the

3430

02:16:48,150 --> 02:16:46,160

phenomenon is real

3431

02:16:49,669 --> 02:16:48,160

but what do we do about it what's the

3432

02:16:51,509 --> 02:16:49,679

what's the path forward

3433

02:16:58,469 --> 02:16:51,519

how do we come together as a country and

3434

02:17:04,070 --> 02:17:02,070

that's a good question i think i just

3435

02:17:06,629 --> 02:17:04,080

try to do it one person at a time

3436

02:17:07,509 --> 02:17:06,639

i just don't want them to feel alone

3437

02:17:09,190 --> 02:17:07,519

like i did

3438

02:17:10,790 --> 02:17:09,200

i don't want anybody to feel alone like

3439

02:17:12,790 --> 02:17:10,800

i did

3440

02:17:15,270 --> 02:17:12,800

should i mean should we put together a

3441

02:17:21,190 --> 02:17:15,280

national database a national group

3442

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:21,200

where uh right an experience or hotline

3443

02:17:25,830 --> 02:17:24,000

i don't know but is there some is there

3444

02:17:29,030 --> 02:17:25,840

a set of standards that

3445

02:17:32,629 --> 02:17:29,040

we can put together and and

3446

02:17:34,389 --> 02:17:32,639

and open this up nationally absolutely

3447

02:17:36,230 --> 02:17:34,399

and i am going to finish writing my code

3448

02:17:39,429 --> 02:17:36,240

of ethics and i'm going to

3449

02:17:41,990 --> 02:17:39,439

publish that very much because these

3450

02:17:43,190 --> 02:17:42,000

these people need to be dealt with in a

3451

02:17:46,309 --> 02:17:43,200

way that's not only

3452

02:17:49,190 --> 02:17:46,319

ethical but also human and kind

3453

02:17:50,790 --> 02:17:49,200

and you need to be there for them don't

3454

02:17:52,309 --> 02:17:50,800

go immediately from all you've had an

3455

02:17:53,830 --> 02:17:52,319

experience sign here and come be on the

3456

02:17:54,950 --> 02:17:53,840

travel channel or come here and get

3457

02:17:56,709 --> 02:17:54,960

hypnotically regressed

3458

02:17:58,230 --> 02:17:56,719

like there needs to be more people out

3459

02:17:59,589 --> 02:17:58,240

there like me that

3460

02:18:01,589 --> 02:17:59,599

are just willing to listen and are

3461

02:18:03,270 --> 02:18:01,599

willing to validate and we're writing it

3462

02:18:04,629 --> 02:18:03,280

down and we're keeping the research

3463

02:18:07,750 --> 02:18:04,639

going

3464

02:18:10,469 --> 02:18:07,760

well i i feel that

3465

02:18:11,589 --> 02:18:10,479

uh locally you know you've got yvonne

3466

02:18:14,309 --> 02:18:11,599

smith here in la

3467

02:18:16,230 --> 02:18:14,319

right you've got these local we've got

3468

02:18:19,349 --> 02:18:16,240

you in texas right we've got these

3469

02:18:22,389 --> 02:18:19,359

local but there isn't

3470

02:18:23,110 --> 02:18:22,399

there isn't a standardization and and

3471

02:18:26,549 --> 02:18:23,120

something more

3472

02:18:30,230 --> 02:18:26,559

national uh with a broader scope

3473

02:18:31,429 --> 02:18:30,240

uh for everybody to to feel that they

3474

02:18:33,910 --> 02:18:31,439

can just

3475

02:18:35,190 --> 02:18:33,920

you know maybe it's google maybe it's

3476

02:18:38,230 --> 02:18:35,200

advi you know and

3477

02:18:40,870 --> 02:18:38,240

and a central place for everybody

3478

02:18:43,110 --> 02:18:40,880

uh to go and figure out a way to deal

3479

02:18:45,509 --> 02:18:43,120

with this

3480

02:18:47,669 --> 02:18:45,519

yeah most of the time and i try to tell

3481

02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:47,679

this to as many researchers and writers

3482

02:18:51,830 --> 02:18:48,800

and

3483

02:18:52,950 --> 02:18:51,840

as i can that you know these people have

3484

02:18:54,469 --> 02:18:52,960

already

3485

02:18:56,389 --> 02:18:54,479

done the research they've done the

3486

02:18:57,270 --> 02:18:56,399

googling they've hunted down the books

3487

02:18:59,750 --> 02:18:57,280

you know

3488

02:19:01,910 --> 02:18:59,760

we are very much their last resort by

3489

02:19:04,790 --> 02:19:01,920

the time they get to us

3490

02:19:05,190 --> 02:19:04,800

and i need you to care i need you to

3491

02:19:07,750 --> 02:19:05,200

care

3492

02:19:09,349 --> 02:19:07,760

that even if you believe or not that

3493

02:19:11,509 --> 02:19:09,359

they're going through this experience

3494

02:19:12,950 --> 02:19:11,519

obviously this person is going through

3495

02:19:16,309 --> 02:19:12,960

something

3496

02:19:18,469 --> 02:19:16,319

and they came to you so i just

3497

02:19:20,150 --> 02:19:18,479

i need them to care i need them to take

3498

02:19:21,669 --> 02:19:20,160

it seriously don't just

3499

02:19:23,509 --> 02:19:21,679

shove them off with you know oh it was

3500

02:19:25,030 --> 02:19:23,519

probably a ufo or it was probably just a

3501
02:19:29,589 --> 02:19:25,040
sleep paralysis event

3502
02:19:31,830 --> 02:19:29,599
like we are sometimes the only thing

3503
02:19:33,750 --> 02:19:31,840
standing in the way of this experiencer

3504
02:19:36,790 --> 02:19:33,760
and giving up

3505
02:19:39,830 --> 02:19:36,800
and you know kathleen martin

3506
02:19:41,509 --> 02:19:39,840
right and her experiencer uh group that

3507
02:19:45,830 --> 02:19:41,519
she's got going

3508
02:19:47,830 --> 02:19:45,840
uh with uh mufon and she's overwhelmed

3509
02:19:49,910 --> 02:19:47,840
she's you know she's overwhelmed she has

3510
02:19:52,150 --> 02:19:49,920
a team around her

3511
02:19:53,830 --> 02:19:52,160
but there's just so much coming at them

3512
02:19:56,550 --> 02:19:53,840
and i don't

3513
02:19:58,469 --> 02:19:56,560

i don't have answers for experiencers i

3514

02:20:02,150 --> 02:19:58,479

really don't i i

3515

02:20:04,150 --> 02:20:02,160

uh somebody came up to me

3516

02:20:06,710 --> 02:20:04,160

at the conference i can't i can't say

3517

02:20:07,990 --> 02:20:06,720

names but uh she came up and said jimmy

3518

02:20:14,230 --> 02:20:08,000

what do i do

3519

02:20:16,550 --> 02:20:14,240

what what are the next steps literally

3520

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:16,560

these were the questions

3521

02:20:19,590 --> 02:20:19,200

and and and i said the obvious i said

3522

02:20:21,510 --> 02:20:19,600

well

3523

02:20:24,389 --> 02:20:21,520

you can talk to them yeah barbara lamb

3524

02:20:27,670 --> 02:20:24,399

is here right you can go talk to barbara

3525

02:20:31,429 --> 02:20:27,680

but i i i don't know

3526

02:20:33,990 --> 02:20:31,439

i i i don't know you know i said and kay

3527

02:20:34,469 --> 02:20:34,000

is here maybe she went and talked to you

3528

02:20:38,230 --> 02:20:34,479

um

3529

02:20:40,950 --> 02:20:38,240

but uh but but i i don't know

3530

02:20:42,710 --> 02:20:40,960

which direction to point people to and

3531

02:20:44,630 --> 02:20:42,720

if you're going to give advice to an

3532

02:20:46,389 --> 02:20:44,640

experiencer right now where they need to

3533

02:20:51,030 --> 02:20:46,399

pick up the phone who do they call

3534

02:20:51,040 --> 02:20:55,270

that's so hard to say

3535

02:20:58,790 --> 02:20:57,750

i used to refer people to mufon not so

3536

02:21:00,630 --> 02:20:58,800

much anymore

3537

02:21:03,830 --> 02:21:00,640

unfortunately miss kathleen marden had

3538

02:21:07,110 --> 02:21:03,840

to leave the experienter researcher team

3539

02:21:10,550 --> 02:21:07,120

so she left i heard that free

3540

02:21:13,349 --> 02:21:10,560

that organization is pretty good um

3541

02:21:15,270 --> 02:21:13,359

you can always email me i mean i'm a

3542

02:21:16,790 --> 02:21:15,280

single mom with two kids but you know i

3543

02:21:17,429 --> 02:21:16,800

always do try to get back to all my

3544

02:21:20,150 --> 02:21:17,439

emails

3545

02:21:21,830 --> 02:21:20,160

it's whatever they ask me what the next

3546

02:21:24,230 --> 02:21:21,840

steps are i'm just

3547

02:21:26,230 --> 02:21:24,240

honor yourself because you survived

3548

02:21:26,870 --> 02:21:26,240

whatever you had to do whatever you went

3549

02:21:29,590 --> 02:21:26,880

through

3550

02:21:30,950 --> 02:21:29,600

to survive honor yourself for that and

3551

02:21:32,790 --> 02:21:30,960

just keep going

3552

02:21:35,030 --> 02:21:32,800

i live my life day by day sometimes i

3553

02:21:39,030 --> 02:21:35,040

live my life 15 seconds at a time

3554

02:21:42,790 --> 02:21:39,040

but it's so important to keep going

3555

02:21:44,230 --> 02:21:42,800

and in in closing in the short time that

3556

02:21:47,270 --> 02:21:44,240

we have left

3557

02:21:49,110 --> 02:21:47,280

these are truly exciting times and uh

3558

02:21:51,990 --> 02:21:49,120

you know going through

3559

02:21:54,309 --> 02:21:52,000

uh ufo megacon with you and just seeing

3560

02:21:57,110 --> 02:21:54,319

the enthusiasm there

3561

02:21:58,630 --> 02:21:57,120

that uh you know it's the subject of

3562

02:22:02,710 --> 02:21:58,640

conversation all week or

3563

02:22:06,230 --> 02:22:02,720

is this are we in the days of disclosure

3564

02:22:07,270 --> 02:22:06,240

is this what is happening is our

3565

02:22:10,389 --> 02:22:07,280

government

3566

02:22:14,309 --> 02:22:10,399

really about to uh

3567

02:22:15,110 --> 02:22:14,319

expose this and and and speak about this

3568

02:22:19,510 --> 02:22:15,120

and

3569

02:22:20,710 --> 02:22:19,520

experiencers out there in the ufo

3570

02:22:23,750 --> 02:22:20,720

community

3571

02:22:25,990 --> 02:22:23,760

they need you know saying oh you've had

3572

02:22:29,110 --> 02:22:26,000

disclosure you've had your experience

3573

02:22:30,070 --> 02:22:29,120

no no that's no that's not good enough

3574

02:22:33,590 --> 02:22:30,080

for them

3575

02:22:34,630 --> 02:22:33,600

right they want uh our government to

3576

02:22:37,830 --> 02:22:34,640

step forward

3577

02:22:40,230 --> 02:22:37,840

do you think do you feel

3578

02:22:42,150 --> 02:22:40,240

it do you think that that is where we

3579

02:22:44,150 --> 02:22:42,160

are today

3580

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:44,160

i'll believe it when i see it why is

3581

02:22:47,990 --> 02:22:45,600

that

3582

02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:48,000

you're shaking your head no why why is

3583

02:22:51,270 --> 02:22:48,640

that i've just

3584

02:22:54,389 --> 02:22:51,280

i've heard it so many times and i've

3585

02:22:56,630 --> 02:22:54,399

gotten my hopes up so many times and

3586

02:22:58,870 --> 02:22:56,640

disclosure is just something that i i

3587

02:23:00,230 --> 02:22:58,880

stopped chasing because

3588

02:23:02,550 --> 02:23:00,240

it's like they'll give a little bit of a

3589

02:23:03,830 --> 02:23:02,560

tease and then they'll redact it or

3590

02:23:05,830 --> 02:23:03,840

something doesn't happen but we've been

3591

02:23:07,429 --> 02:23:05,840

hearing since the 70s that you know

3592

02:23:09,429 --> 02:23:07,439

disclosure's coming this is the year

3593

02:23:09,990 --> 02:23:09,439

this is the year and i know a lot of

3594

02:23:11,910 --> 02:23:10,000

people

3595

02:23:14,070 --> 02:23:11,920

uh really got their hopes stashed

3596

02:23:15,910 --> 02:23:14,080

because they thought that our last

3597

02:23:16,790 --> 02:23:15,920

president was going to be the disclosure

3598

02:23:20,389 --> 02:23:16,800

president

3599

02:23:28,550 --> 02:23:23,590

uh i don't know yeah

3600

02:23:30,389 --> 02:23:28,560

uh um the bbc when they showed up

3601

02:23:32,469 --> 02:23:30,399

um and they were great i'm not going to

3602

02:23:34,710 --> 02:23:32,479

say anything negative because i was very

3603

02:23:39,510 --> 02:23:34,720

impressed with the questions

3604

02:23:41,429 --> 02:23:39,520

but they asked me five times

3605

02:23:42,710 --> 02:23:41,439

five times tried to get me to change my

3606

02:23:45,190 --> 02:23:42,720

answer i guess

3607

02:23:46,309 --> 02:23:45,200

but they asked me five times uh is the

3608

02:23:50,150 --> 02:23:46,319

uaptf

3609

02:23:51,510 --> 02:23:50,160

report vindication is this vindication

3610

02:23:53,750 --> 02:23:51,520

for you

3611

02:23:56,070 --> 02:23:53,760

and the is this vindication for the

3612

02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:56,080

community is this vindication

3613

02:24:00,230 --> 02:23:59,520

it was really funny how uh they were

3614

02:24:02,870 --> 02:24:00,240

trying to

3615

02:24:03,590 --> 02:24:02,880

frame that and i told them no told them

3616

02:24:06,389 --> 02:24:03,600

no five

3617

02:24:08,630 --> 02:24:06,399

times and and i wasn't going to change

3618

02:24:11,670 --> 02:24:08,640

my answer there's no way that it

3619

02:24:15,510 --> 02:24:11,680

is ever going to be a yes but

3620

02:24:18,550 --> 02:24:15,520

uh i think the media is trying to get

3621

02:24:21,830 --> 02:24:18,560

the ufo community to uh to

3622

02:24:23,670 --> 02:24:21,840

jump up and and celebrate that this is

3623

02:24:29,349 --> 02:24:23,680

it this is vindication

3624

02:24:33,590 --> 02:24:29,359

and it is not is it

3625

02:24:37,030 --> 02:24:33,600

no why because even if you do

3626

02:24:38,790 --> 02:24:37,040

get disclosure i mean think of all of

3627

02:24:40,870 --> 02:24:38,800

the lives that have been ruined and the

3628

02:24:43,670 --> 02:24:40,880

livelihoods that have been lost and

3629

02:24:45,349 --> 02:24:43,680

the people that have died like just

3630

02:24:48,469 --> 02:24:45,359

because you have the answer it doesn't

3631

02:24:49,990 --> 02:24:48,479

take away the pain or the damage

3632

02:24:51,830 --> 02:24:50,000

and and i think that's a really good

3633

02:24:55,349 --> 02:24:51,840

point um

3634

02:24:58,230 --> 02:24:55,359

because there's that part

3635

02:25:00,309 --> 02:24:58,240

and then there's the other part where

3636

02:25:03,349 --> 02:25:00,319

there's a lot of explaining

3637

02:25:05,590 --> 02:25:03,359

that has to be done there was a lot

3638

02:25:07,429 --> 02:25:05,600

of there are a lot of experiencers out

3639

02:25:09,670 --> 02:25:07,439

there a lot of ufo witnesses

3640

02:25:11,110 --> 02:25:09,680

that have seen things and they know what

3641

02:25:13,270 --> 02:25:11,120

they have seen

3642

02:25:14,710 --> 02:25:13,280

and their own government has called them

3643

02:25:17,590 --> 02:25:14,720

crazy

3644

02:25:19,270 --> 02:25:17,600

right and and there's a lot of

3645

02:25:20,309 --> 02:25:19,280

explaining that's going to have to go

3646

02:25:23,110 --> 02:25:20,319

along with that too

3647

02:25:23,510 --> 02:25:23,120

because it seems to be in a complete

3648

02:25:26,710 --> 02:25:23,520

about

3649

02:25:28,309 --> 02:25:26,720

face nk where you've been saying this

3650

02:25:31,590 --> 02:25:28,319

for so long

3651
02:25:33,349 --> 02:25:31,600
with intent with malice and now today

3652
02:25:35,670 --> 02:25:33,359
you're saying that this stuff

3653
02:25:36,550 --> 02:25:35,680
is real and that you don't know what's

3654
02:25:39,429 --> 02:25:36,560
going on

3655
02:25:41,110 --> 02:25:39,439
and that i'm not crazy so now they don't

3656
02:25:44,469 --> 02:25:41,120
know which part to believe

3657
02:25:46,550 --> 02:25:44,479
right they've been flip-flopped on and

3658
02:25:47,750 --> 02:25:46,560
and who do you trust and that's the

3659
02:25:49,590 --> 02:25:47,760
other part so that's where

3660
02:25:53,110 --> 02:25:49,600
vindication for me i don't even know

3661
02:25:55,270 --> 02:25:53,120
what to believe anymore

3662
02:25:57,429 --> 02:25:55,280
i don't even know what i don't even know

3663
02:25:58,790 --> 02:25:57,439

that's exactly right

3664

02:26:01,030 --> 02:25:58,800

so what's next when are you going to

3665

02:26:03,510 --> 02:26:01,040

finish the book how are you going to

3666

02:26:04,230 --> 02:26:03,520

get pen to paper and sit down at that

3667

02:26:07,670 --> 02:26:04,240

computer and

3668

02:26:08,710 --> 02:26:07,680

and get it done so i'm actually flying

3669

02:26:10,309 --> 02:26:08,720

to ithaca

3670

02:26:12,070 --> 02:26:10,319

in the next few weeks i'm going to sit

3671

02:26:14,630 --> 02:26:12,080

down with peter robbins

3672

02:26:15,990 --> 02:26:14,640

who wrote left at eastgate and i'm also

3673

02:26:18,150 --> 02:26:16,000

going to um

3674

02:26:19,110 --> 02:26:18,160

richard dolan offered to sit down and

3675

02:26:20,790 --> 02:26:19,120

help me

3676

02:26:22,710 --> 02:26:20,800

kind of work this out so that we can get

3677

02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:22,720

the structure down of

3678

02:26:25,990 --> 02:26:24,160

you know the code of ethics the

3679

02:26:27,910 --> 02:26:26,000

interviews the testimony you know

3680

02:26:29,910 --> 02:26:27,920

obviously my part of it

3681

02:26:32,230 --> 02:26:29,920

and then putting it together so that you

3682

02:26:32,550 --> 02:26:32,240

know very real things like word counts

3683

02:26:37,110 --> 02:26:32,560

and

3684

02:26:39,190 --> 02:26:37,120

know two famous authors offered to help

3685

02:26:42,469 --> 02:26:39,200

me hell yeah i'm gonna do it

3686

02:26:46,469 --> 02:26:42,479

so that's next uh what do you think

3687

02:26:48,630 --> 02:26:46,479

when do you think you're gonna publish

3688

02:26:49,510 --> 02:26:48,640

um hopefully as soon as possible as soon

3689

02:26:53,429 --> 02:26:49,520

as it's done

3690

02:26:55,349 --> 02:26:53,439

and i feel that you know it's um

3691

02:26:57,190 --> 02:26:55,359

it's what i want it to be and i'm happy

3692

02:26:58,710 --> 02:26:57,200

with it whether it sells or not that's

3693

02:27:00,389 --> 02:26:58,720

that's what i'm gonna publish

3694

02:27:01,750 --> 02:27:00,399

but i'm definitely trying to finish it

3695

02:27:03,190 --> 02:27:01,760

before the end of the year that's

3696

02:27:05,590 --> 02:27:03,200

exactly 20 20

3697

02:27:06,950 --> 02:27:05,600

20 20 kicked my butt yeah kicked

3698

02:27:09,510 --> 02:27:06,960

everybody's butt

3699

02:27:10,309 --> 02:27:09,520

i'm excited i can't wait uh to read it

3700

02:27:12,230 --> 02:27:10,319

when it

3701

02:27:14,550 --> 02:27:12,240

gets out we'll have you on the show

3702

02:27:16,710 --> 02:27:14,560

before then but once it's uh

3703

02:27:18,150 --> 02:27:16,720

released we'll get you back and we'll

3704

02:27:21,190 --> 02:27:18,160

chat about that too as well

3705

02:27:23,510 --> 02:27:21,200

thank you so much nk thank you

3706

02:27:25,349 --> 02:27:23,520

it was lovely it was awesome have a

3707

02:27:26,070 --> 02:27:25,359

great night say hi to your daughter for

3708

02:27:27,830 --> 02:27:26,080

me

3709

02:27:29,270 --> 02:27:27,840

and i'll speak with you very soon thank

3710

02:27:33,429 --> 02:27:29,280

you so much

3711

02:27:36,550 --> 02:27:33,439

thank you oh what was your email address

3712

02:27:40,469 --> 02:27:36,560

uh preserve your experience at gmail.com

3713

02:27:43,510 --> 02:27:40,479

preserve your experience at gmail.com

3714

02:27:47,910 --> 02:27:43,520

nk cranda nk enjoy your evening thank

3715

02:27:51,590 --> 02:27:50,150

this is fade to black i'll be right back

3716

02:27:56,830 --> 02:27:51,600

after this short break i'm going to open

3717

02:28:00,360 --> 02:27:56,840

up the phone line 747-228-2051 stay with

3718

02:28:08,790 --> 02:28:06,469

[Music]

3719

02:28:10,710 --> 02:28:08,800

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3720

02:28:12,830 --> 02:28:10,720

you are listening to my boy

3721

02:28:15,990 --> 02:28:12,840

jimmy jimmychurch on

3722

02:28:22,870 --> 02:28:19,270

despite popular opinion reading a book

3723

02:28:28,630 --> 02:28:26,950

but listening to jimmy church will

3724

02:28:30,710 --> 02:28:28,640

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3725

02:28:33,910 --> 02:28:30,720

and i take life change t

3726

02:28:34,550 --> 02:28:33,920

supplements every single day it's what i

3727

02:28:38,830 --> 02:28:34,560

do

3728

02:28:42,870 --> 02:28:40,790

jimmychurchradio.com

3729

02:28:45,510 --> 02:28:42,880

when you take the beans from central

3730

02:28:46,790 --> 02:28:45,520

america with dashes of indonesian and

3731

02:28:49,030 --> 02:28:46,800

african mixed in

3732

02:28:50,389 --> 02:28:49,040

and then roasted to the dark side of

3733

02:28:53,670 --> 02:28:50,399

fade to black

3734

02:28:56,550 --> 02:28:53,680

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3735

02:28:58,309 --> 02:28:56,560

introducing the fade to black blend from

3736

02:29:01,270 --> 02:28:58,319

river moon coffee

3737

02:29:03,349 --> 02:29:01,280

yes river moon's darkest customized

3738

02:29:06,550 --> 02:29:03,359

roast was created for the love

3739

02:29:09,349 --> 02:29:06,560

of fade to black the alchemy of

3740

02:29:11,990 --> 02:29:09,359

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3741

02:29:15,670 --> 02:29:12,000

is in every sip of this full-bodied

3742

02:29:18,230 --> 02:29:15,680

dark java i need my coffee doc

3743

02:29:19,190 --> 02:29:18,240

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3744

02:29:21,670 --> 02:29:19,200

highlights

3745

02:29:23,750 --> 02:29:21,680

just like the bunker leaning further

3746

02:29:26,389 --> 02:29:23,760

into the darkness of the roast

3747

02:29:27,270 --> 02:29:26,399

is fade to black blend from river moon

3748

02:29:29,070 --> 02:29:27,280

coffee

3749

02:29:31,030 --> 02:29:29,080

just click on the banner at

3750

02:29:31,429 --> 02:29:31,040

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3751

02:29:37,750 --> 02:29:31,439

code

3752

02:29:39,670 --> 02:29:37,760

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3753

02:29:41,349 --> 02:29:39,680

this is billy carson with forbidden

3754

02:29:44,150 --> 02:29:41,359

knowledge dot tv

3755

02:29:45,670 --> 02:29:44,160

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3756

02:29:48,550 --> 02:29:45,680

its one year anniversary

3757

02:29:50,150 --> 02:29:48,560

that's right one year and as a show of

3758

02:29:53,030 --> 02:29:50,160

appreciation we are giving

3759

02:29:54,630 --> 02:29:53,040

all new subscribers a free 30-day trial

3760

02:29:57,990 --> 02:29:54,640

of forbidden knowledge dot

3761

02:30:00,309 --> 02:29:58,000

tv that's 30 days to binge watch

3762

02:30:01,030 --> 02:30:00,319

thousands of movies documentaries

3763

02:30:03,670 --> 02:30:01,040

conferences

3764

02:30:04,950 --> 02:30:03,680

workshops lectures yoga classes

3765

02:30:07,590 --> 02:30:04,960

meditation courses

3766

02:30:08,469 --> 02:30:07,600

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3767

02:30:10,710 --> 02:30:08,479

knowledge dot

3768

02:30:12,550 --> 02:30:10,720

tv from your computer or mobile device

3769

02:30:15,830 --> 02:30:12,560

or get the forbidden knowledge

3770

02:30:18,950 --> 02:30:15,840

tv app on apple tv roku

3771

02:30:22,230 --> 02:30:18,960

amazon itunes or google play today

3772

02:30:24,790 --> 02:30:22,240

and use coupon code 30 days free

3773

02:30:30,830 --> 02:30:24,800

that's coupon code 30 days free on

3774

02:30:34,309 --> 02:30:32,150

today

3775

02:30:35,349 --> 02:30:34,319

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3776

02:30:37,830 --> 02:30:35,359

radio you

3777

02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:37,840

love the new paranormal radio app from

3778

02:30:41,270 --> 02:30:38,720

talk stream

3779

02:30:43,349 --> 02:30:41,280

live you'll find a great selection of

3780

02:30:46,469 --> 02:30:43,359

talk shows covering ufos

3781

02:30:48,870 --> 02:30:46,479

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3782

02:30:50,630 --> 02:30:48,880

download the paranormal radio app now

3783

02:30:52,550 --> 02:30:50,640

and start listening to the very best in

3784

02:30:54,150 --> 02:30:52,560

paranormal talk entertainment

3785

02:30:56,950 --> 02:30:54,160

including the network you're listening

3786

02:30:59,750 --> 02:30:56,960

to right now the paranormal radio app

3787

02:31:09,270 --> 02:30:59,760

free in google play and the ios app

3788

02:31:14,830 --> 02:31:12,309

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3789

02:31:21,670 --> 02:31:14,840

born this way

3790

02:31:41,670 --> 02:31:29,160

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3791

02:31:45,110 --> 02:31:43,830

welcome back faded black i am your host

3792

02:31:48,910 --> 02:31:45,120

jimmy church and kay

3793

02:31:52,150 --> 02:31:48,920

cranda what a conversation

3794

02:31:54,349 --> 02:31:52,160

experiencers i mean

3795

02:31:55,510 --> 02:31:54,359

yeah i think in a weird way we're all

3796

02:31:59,190 --> 02:31:55,520

experiencers

3797

02:32:02,309 --> 02:31:59,200

at some level um but

3798

02:32:06,230 --> 02:32:02,319

what do we do right what do we do and

3799

02:32:09,270 --> 02:32:06,240

we need to we need to address this

3800

02:32:12,790 --> 02:32:09,280

as a community we need to address this

3801

02:32:15,830 --> 02:32:12,800

head on it's a it's it's something

3802

02:32:18,710 --> 02:32:15,840

that is there and and her work

3803

02:32:19,190 --> 02:32:18,720

and the way that uh she approaches all

3804

02:32:22,469 --> 02:32:19,200

of this

3805

02:32:25,110 --> 02:32:22,479

and 5 000 experiencers

3806

02:32:26,070 --> 02:32:25,120

it's a lot of data she's got a lot of

3807

02:32:28,550 --> 02:32:26,080

knowledge

3808

02:32:29,270 --> 02:32:28,560

and uh i can't wait for the book to come

3809

02:32:32,309 --> 02:32:29,280

out

3810

02:32:36,230 --> 02:32:32,319

but i'm concerned i'm concerned

3811

02:32:39,030 --> 02:32:36,240

how much can i discuss this on the show

3812

02:32:42,150 --> 02:32:39,040

how much can i discuss this right we

3813

02:32:44,550 --> 02:32:42,160

need to do something i keep going back

3814

02:32:46,230 --> 02:32:44,560

uh to people of earth and i do it for a

3815

02:32:48,469 --> 02:32:46,240

lot of different reasons and if you

3816

02:32:49,510 --> 02:32:48,479

haven't seen the show you've got to go

3817

02:32:53,429 --> 02:32:49,520

and watch it

3818

02:32:55,510 --> 02:32:53,439

yeah it's a comedy but as

3819

02:32:57,750 --> 02:32:55,520

somebody from the ufo community like

3820

02:33:01,270 --> 02:32:57,760

myself and you when you go watch

3821

02:33:03,750 --> 02:33:01,280

you are going to see ourselves

3822

02:33:05,990 --> 02:33:03,760

and and how they are dealing with this

3823

02:33:08,309 --> 02:33:06,000

and what they are going through

3824

02:33:10,550 --> 02:33:08,319

it is a very well-written show i think

3825

02:33:13,670 --> 02:33:10,560

it was very well researched

3826

02:33:15,190 --> 02:33:13,680

but that show and what they are that's

3827

02:33:18,230 --> 02:33:15,200

exactly

3828

02:33:19,990 --> 02:33:18,240

what this community is going through and

3829

02:33:30,429 --> 02:33:20,000

we've got to figure out a path forward

3830

02:33:35,110 --> 02:33:31,990

747-228-2051-747-228-2051

3831

02:33:37,190 --> 02:33:35,120

uh let the software boot here uh i'm

3832

02:33:40,230 --> 02:33:37,200

sure you're trying to call there it goes

3833

02:33:43,030 --> 02:33:40,240

okay seven four seven two two eight two

3834

02:33:43,590 --> 02:33:43,040

zero five one i went through some weird

3835

02:33:46,870 --> 02:33:43,600

things

3836

02:33:50,150 --> 02:33:46,880

um earlier today uh

3837

02:33:51,349 --> 02:33:50,160

with uh bam just like that okay calls

3838

02:33:55,030 --> 02:33:51,359

are coming in

3839

02:33:57,590 --> 02:33:55,040

uh with my computer uh well my main one

3840

02:33:58,790 --> 02:33:57,600

uh which i'm dealing with my email and

3841

02:34:02,389 --> 02:33:58,800

everything else

3842

02:34:03,990 --> 02:34:02,399

it uh it was acting a bit strange i'm

3843

02:34:04,950 --> 02:34:04,000

putting you on hold you're listening to

3844

02:34:06,630 --> 02:34:04,960

my voice

3845

02:34:09,510 --> 02:34:06,640

don't go anywhere just putting you on

3846

02:34:10,309 --> 02:34:09,520

hold and i'm doing the same thing with

3847

02:34:11,990 --> 02:34:10,319

you

3848

02:34:13,830 --> 02:34:12,000

this is how i screen my calls i'm

3849

02:34:15,429 --> 02:34:13,840

putting you on hold you just stay right

3850

02:34:16,070 --> 02:34:15,439

there that's right this is live on the

3851
02:34:17,830 --> 02:34:16,080
air

3852
02:34:19,910 --> 02:34:17,840
that's how we do it all right i'm

3853
02:34:22,950 --> 02:34:19,920
putting you on hold

3854
02:34:27,110 --> 02:34:22,960
stay right there don't go anywhere

3855
02:34:28,710 --> 02:34:27,120
um uh strange things going on with my

3856
02:34:32,550 --> 02:34:28,720
computer today

3857
02:34:35,349 --> 02:34:32,560
and uh uh ended up rebooting

3858
02:34:37,510 --> 02:34:35,359
and as it turned out it was just like

3859
02:34:44,230 --> 02:34:37,520
slow

3860
02:34:44,790 --> 02:34:44,240
uh an ssd drive that runs my operating

3861
02:34:48,469 --> 02:34:44,800
system

3862
02:34:50,469 --> 02:34:48,479
right so that's on the front end um

3863
02:34:51,830 --> 02:34:50,479

the other drive that i store everything

3864

02:34:54,950 --> 02:34:51,840

on is

3865

02:34:57,590 --> 02:34:54,960

uh two terabytes and

3866

02:34:58,070 --> 02:34:57,600

i hadn't checked it in a long time sorry

3867

02:35:01,670 --> 02:34:58,080

reboot

3868

02:35:05,110 --> 02:35:01,680

nothing changed went over and my

3869

02:35:09,030 --> 02:35:05,120

two terabyte drive

3870

02:35:12,150 --> 02:35:09,040

had like and i'm not making this up like

3871

02:35:14,070 --> 02:35:12,160

10 megabytes available

3872

02:35:15,429 --> 02:35:14,080

so i'm doing stuff and i'm starting it

3873

02:35:17,349 --> 02:35:15,439

and it was

3874

02:35:18,790 --> 02:35:17,359

you know the drill right it's moving

3875

02:35:22,150 --> 02:35:18,800

temporary files run

3876

02:35:22,950 --> 02:35:22,160

and it just dogged out and uh i went

3877

02:35:26,150 --> 02:35:22,960

back and

3878

02:35:28,550 --> 02:35:26,160

and eliminated uh like 500

3879

02:35:30,950 --> 02:35:28,560

gigabytes of downloads and things and

3880

02:35:33,030 --> 02:35:30,960

duplicate files

3881

02:35:34,469 --> 02:35:33,040

computer just snap back to attention but

3882

02:35:37,990 --> 02:35:34,479

with those reboots

3883

02:35:40,950 --> 02:35:38,000

my phone system was

3884

02:35:42,469 --> 02:35:40,960

not on so but it's on now okay seven

3885

02:35:45,590 --> 02:35:42,479

four seven two two eight two

3886

02:35:48,230 --> 02:35:45,600

zero five one let's see who's up first

3887

02:35:49,190 --> 02:35:48,240

yeah you know oh whoa whoa whoa that's

3888

02:35:52,389 --> 02:35:49,200

me hold on

3889

02:35:54,469 --> 02:35:52,399

relax calm down i've got

3890

02:35:56,550 --> 02:35:54,479

that oh somebody's listening to the

3891

02:35:59,030 --> 02:35:56,560

duplicate of the show

3892

02:36:01,270 --> 02:35:59,040

hi who's calling i apologize for that

3893

02:36:04,389 --> 02:36:01,280

who's calling

3894

02:36:08,630 --> 02:36:04,399

sam michael from saskatoon this is saint

3895

02:36:10,790 --> 02:36:08,640

michael from saskatoon how are you

3896

02:36:12,070 --> 02:36:10,800

i'm doing very well there jimmy church

3897

02:36:14,309 --> 02:36:12,080

and uh

3898

02:36:16,309 --> 02:36:14,319

might i say that you're kind of like

3899

02:36:19,670 --> 02:36:16,319

flipping in and out there on

3900

02:36:21,349 --> 02:36:19,680

i was watching the youtube earlier and

3901
02:36:22,790 --> 02:36:21,359
i don't know what's going on like you're

3902
02:36:25,270 --> 02:36:22,800
tripping in and out

3903
02:36:25,830 --> 02:36:25,280
and i know like you're saying things

3904
02:36:29,510 --> 02:36:25,840
michael

3905
02:36:32,790 --> 02:36:29,520
what are you talking about uh

3906
02:36:35,510 --> 02:36:32,800
defeat is like uh stopping and

3907
02:36:37,830 --> 02:36:35,520
starting and stopping and starting well

3908
02:36:39,590 --> 02:36:37,840
that that's not me that's you

3909
02:36:41,429 --> 02:36:39,600
i'm looking at the feed here it hasn't

3910
02:36:44,309 --> 02:36:41,439
broken once

3911
02:36:45,429 --> 02:36:44,319
so that's you guys like uh i got a 150 i

3912
02:36:48,150 --> 02:36:45,439
got a 150

3913
02:36:49,830 --> 02:36:48,160

uh what do they call that 150 uh

3914

02:36:53,429 --> 02:36:49,840

download and uh

3915

02:36:56,070 --> 02:36:53,439

15 upload which is like huge and uh

3916

02:36:56,870 --> 02:36:56,080

i'm going like come on like why am i

3917

02:37:00,550 --> 02:36:56,880

watching

3918

02:37:02,469 --> 02:37:00,560

jimmy church and fade black in like uh

3919

02:37:04,870 --> 02:37:02,479

zipping in and out zipping in and i'm

3920

02:37:07,990 --> 02:37:04,880

not nobody yeah but nobody said

3921

02:37:10,630 --> 02:37:08,000

anything tonight but you

3922

02:37:11,990 --> 02:37:10,640

that's curious that's curious yeah i'm

3923

02:37:13,910 --> 02:37:12,000

in canada you know that

3924

02:37:16,550 --> 02:37:13,920

you know it's kenneth canada it's

3925

02:37:18,550 --> 02:37:16,560

trudeau blame it on trudeau blame it on

3926

02:37:21,270 --> 02:37:18,560

trudeau well you know we have this uh

3927

02:37:22,230 --> 02:37:21,280

they had this uh i don't like talking

3928

02:37:25,270 --> 02:37:22,240

politics on

3929

02:37:25,750 --> 02:37:25,280

uh fade to black because okay facebook

3930

02:37:28,389 --> 02:37:25,760

is

3931

02:37:30,070 --> 02:37:28,399

right so done beautiful yeah yeah so

3932

02:37:33,670 --> 02:37:30,080

don't don't talk politics what'd you

3933

02:37:36,550 --> 02:37:33,680

think of the show tonight

3934

02:37:37,590 --> 02:37:36,560

i was curious about how you were talking

3935

02:37:39,349 --> 02:37:37,600

and uh

3936

02:37:40,630 --> 02:37:39,359

what you're getting at and i thought

3937

02:37:44,389 --> 02:37:40,640

like

3938

02:37:46,469 --> 02:37:44,399

you came back

3939

02:37:47,750 --> 02:37:46,479

from what you were doing there last week

3940

02:37:50,550 --> 02:37:47,760

right you had to show off for

3941

02:37:51,750 --> 02:37:50,560

a whole week and stuff and you came back

3942

02:37:53,830 --> 02:37:51,760

and

3943

02:37:55,990 --> 02:37:53,840

today is tuesday right you came back

3944

02:37:59,030 --> 02:37:56,000

monday monday is like a baller show

3945

02:38:00,389 --> 02:37:59,040

tuesday is today and i'm not sure like

3946

02:38:01,830 --> 02:38:00,399

what do you what do you

3947

02:38:03,429 --> 02:38:01,840

what do you think about like you were

3948

02:38:05,270 --> 02:38:03,439

gone for a week

3949

02:38:07,110 --> 02:38:05,280

right right you went to the what do you

3950

02:38:09,910 --> 02:38:07,120

think about the show you went

3951

02:38:10,550 --> 02:38:09,920

and did all that fancy stuff i've seen

3952

02:38:13,110 --> 02:38:10,560

some of your

3953

02:38:15,270 --> 02:38:13,120

i i check your twitter out forgive me i

3954

02:38:17,349 --> 02:38:15,280

do i i was looking at your pictures

3955

02:38:18,790 --> 02:38:17,359

you know with some of your folks that

3956

02:38:19,990 --> 02:38:18,800

you're with right what do you think

3957

02:38:22,550 --> 02:38:20,000

about the show

3958

02:38:24,469 --> 02:38:22,560

i've talked about it constantly but i'll

3959

02:38:26,150 --> 02:38:24,479

talk i'll talk about it more right now

3960

02:38:29,190 --> 02:38:26,160

michael just for you

3961

02:38:32,230 --> 02:38:29,200

um the show michael from saskatoon yeah

3962

02:38:35,750 --> 02:38:32,240

michael that's right st michael and uh

3963

02:38:38,870 --> 02:38:35,760

this is this is the deal and and

3964

02:38:42,230 --> 02:38:38,880

uh i mean i've repeated this

3965

02:38:42,550 --> 02:38:42,240

uh over and over again but i'm gonna say

3966

02:38:46,389 --> 02:38:42,560

it

3967

02:38:49,429 --> 02:38:46,399

one more time which is

3968

02:38:52,550 --> 02:38:49,439

the the show for me

3969

02:38:55,590 --> 02:38:52,560

to be able to uh finally

3970

02:38:57,750 --> 02:38:55,600

get out and be around people that are

3971

02:38:59,270 --> 02:38:57,760

not wearing face masks and the workers

3972

02:39:01,990 --> 02:38:59,280

and the hotel staff

3973

02:39:02,950 --> 02:39:02,000

uh the local gas station and and

3974

02:39:05,830 --> 02:39:02,960

whatever

3975

02:39:06,469 --> 02:39:05,840

no face mask anywhere and to see people

3976

02:39:08,630 --> 02:39:06,479

without

3977

02:39:09,510 --> 02:39:08,640

uh face masks going to see their smiling

3978

02:39:12,230 --> 02:39:09,520

faces

3979

02:39:13,510 --> 02:39:12,240

and how happy they are that meant the

3980

02:39:16,309 --> 02:39:13,520

world to me

3981

02:39:17,510 --> 02:39:16,319

and i need that so today here in

3982

02:39:20,950 --> 02:39:17,520

california

3983

02:39:22,830 --> 02:39:20,960

we lifted the restrictions uh i also got

3984

02:39:25,349 --> 02:39:22,840

my

3985

02:39:28,870 --> 02:39:25,359

uh second coven shot

3986

02:39:32,150 --> 02:39:28,880

uh i got that today and uh so

3987

02:39:34,070 --> 02:39:32,160

i i'm i'm ready i'm ready to go you got

3988

02:39:34,950 --> 02:39:34,080

your vaccination car which i have right

3989

02:39:36,710 --> 02:39:34,960

over there

3990

02:39:38,389 --> 02:39:36,720

you're you're good to go no mask

3991

02:39:40,309 --> 02:39:38,399

anywhere unless you're a

3992

02:39:41,990 --> 02:39:40,319

healthcare worker or i think the other

3993

02:39:44,870 --> 02:39:42,000

thing is in a school

3994

02:39:46,550 --> 02:39:44,880

or if i'm in a place that's indoors with

3995

02:39:50,950 --> 02:39:46,560

5 000 people

3996

02:39:54,070 --> 02:39:50,960

um but other than i'm i'm i was so happy

3997

02:39:57,750 --> 02:39:54,080

to see others around me

3998

02:39:58,389 --> 02:39:57,760

that were smiling that were eating

3999

02:40:00,230 --> 02:39:58,399

dinners

4000

02:40:01,910 --> 02:40:00,240

that were at the conference sitting next

4001
02:40:03,750 --> 02:40:01,920
to each other there was no spaces there

4002
02:40:05,590 --> 02:40:03,760
was no social distancing

4003
02:40:07,670 --> 02:40:05,600
there were no masks there was nothing

4004
02:40:10,870 --> 02:40:07,680
else going on anywhere

4005
02:40:13,190 --> 02:40:10,880
and that to me was the bonus

4006
02:40:14,230 --> 02:40:13,200
to a conference where it was full of

4007
02:40:16,870 --> 02:40:14,240
knowledge

4008
02:40:18,230 --> 02:40:16,880
it was amazing to have all of these

4009
02:40:21,510 --> 02:40:18,240
fresh faces there like

4010
02:40:24,550 --> 02:40:21,520
nk kranda bringing stuff

4011
02:40:25,510 --> 02:40:24,560
uh together uh for the first time and

4012
02:40:27,830 --> 02:40:25,520
presenting it so

4013
02:40:29,590 --> 02:40:27,840

it was an excellent conference and the

4014

02:40:32,710 --> 02:40:29,600

other part of this conference and i keep

4015

02:40:36,790 --> 02:40:32,720

saying this over and over again

4016

02:40:37,830 --> 02:40:36,800

one massive room massive with all of the

4017

02:40:41,030 --> 02:40:37,840

seating

4018

02:40:44,150 --> 02:40:41,040

uh uh just great first class

4019

02:40:46,710 --> 02:40:44,160

ginormous screens ginormous

4020

02:40:48,230 --> 02:40:46,720

great production great stage great staff

4021

02:40:51,510 --> 02:40:48,240

totally professional

4022

02:40:53,510 --> 02:40:51,520

uh the av uh the

4023

02:40:54,550 --> 02:40:53,520

the stage managers and how everything

4024

02:40:56,950 --> 02:40:54,560

was just

4025

02:40:58,710 --> 02:40:56,960

synchronized and well put together so

4026

02:41:02,230 --> 02:40:58,720

that made the conference for me

4027

02:41:05,830 --> 02:41:02,240

uh much more enjoyable

4028

02:41:08,150 --> 02:41:05,840

and then but you combine all of that

4029

02:41:09,030 --> 02:41:08,160

with just one stage you don't have to

4030

02:41:12,150 --> 02:41:09,040

pick and shoot

4031

02:41:12,630 --> 02:41:12,160

everybody gets to speak in front of the

4032

02:41:15,590 --> 02:41:12,640

same

4033

02:41:16,389 --> 02:41:15,600

audience and it's all right there and

4034

02:41:18,790 --> 02:41:16,399

that is

4035

02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:18,800

that's the best way for me to do a

4036

02:41:21,910 --> 02:41:20,640

conference the bigger conferences and i

4037

02:41:23,990 --> 02:41:21,920

get that

4038

02:41:25,830 --> 02:41:24,000

and there's reasons for it where you

4039

02:41:27,590 --> 02:41:25,840

have 50 60 speakers and you have

4040

02:41:30,630 --> 02:41:27,600

multiple rooms

4041

02:41:34,070 --> 02:41:30,640

yeah i understand that i totally do

4042

02:41:35,110 --> 02:41:34,080

but for me uh and those other place

4043

02:41:37,269 --> 02:41:35,120

where i'm

4044

02:41:38,550 --> 02:41:37,279

hosting room to room to room to room and

4045

02:41:41,429 --> 02:41:38,560

running around

4046

02:41:43,590 --> 02:41:41,439

um there's a different element where you

4047

02:41:47,269 --> 02:41:43,600

are just in one room like that

4048

02:41:47,830 --> 02:41:47,279

big it's big uh just made the conference

4049

02:41:49,990 --> 02:41:47,840

for me

4050

02:41:51,910 --> 02:41:50,000

uh just totally enjoyable so thank you

4051

02:41:54,870 --> 02:41:51,920

for your phone call michael

4052

02:41:56,070 --> 02:41:54,880

uh i really appreciate that and and

4053

02:41:58,389 --> 02:41:56,080

wanting to go back

4054

02:41:59,590 --> 02:41:58,399

and and visit that again because the

4055

02:42:01,750 --> 02:41:59,600

conference was uh

4056

02:42:03,110 --> 02:42:01,760

was totally awesome for me totally

4057

02:42:05,269 --> 02:42:03,120

totally awesome

4058

02:42:06,550 --> 02:42:05,279

with that let's go back to the phones hi

4059

02:42:08,469 --> 02:42:06,560

you're live on fade to black who's

4060

02:42:16,309 --> 02:42:08,479

calling

4061

02:42:19,670 --> 02:42:16,319

are live three

4062

02:42:22,550 --> 02:42:19,680

two one man i hate to do that

4063

02:42:23,990 --> 02:42:22,560

i'm just gonna put you back on hold and

4064

02:42:27,349 --> 02:42:24,000

let's see who this is

4065

02:42:29,670 --> 02:42:27,359

back here let's go here

4066

02:42:32,550 --> 02:42:29,680

next let's see who's up next hi you're

4067

02:42:35,590 --> 02:42:32,560

live on fade to black who's calling

4068

02:42:38,070 --> 02:42:35,600

hi this is jefferson hi jefferson where

4069

02:42:42,309 --> 02:42:38,080

are you calling from

4070

02:42:44,469 --> 02:42:42,319

galveston texas galveston texas

4071

02:42:45,510 --> 02:42:44,479

been talking about texas a lot this week

4072

02:42:49,590 --> 02:42:45,520

on the show

4073

02:42:53,110 --> 02:42:49,600

how you doing yeah pretty good man

4074

02:42:57,030 --> 02:42:53,120

what's on your mind well

4075

02:42:58,150 --> 02:42:57,040

okay so i don't hear it being talked

4076
02:43:00,790 --> 02:42:58,160
about a lot

4077
02:43:01,190 --> 02:43:00,800
but there's that new show on netflix

4078
02:43:04,469 --> 02:43:01,200
called

4079
02:43:07,750 --> 02:43:04,479
sweet tooth i think about the animal

4080
02:43:11,030 --> 02:43:07,760
human hybrids well

4081
02:43:14,150 --> 02:43:11,040
i just wondered like is it a coincidence

4082
02:43:15,190 --> 02:43:14,160
that that show comes out at the same

4083
02:43:18,710 --> 02:43:15,200
time

4084
02:43:21,750 --> 02:43:18,720
that the news breaks a story about

4085
02:43:25,349 --> 02:43:21,760
china experimenting with

4086
02:43:28,710 --> 02:43:25,359
human animal hybrids

4087
02:43:29,990 --> 02:43:28,720
and do you think that it's the media

4088
02:43:34,309 --> 02:43:30,000

trying to

4089

02:43:37,190 --> 02:43:34,319

acclimatize us to the idea of hybrids

4090

02:43:38,790 --> 02:43:37,200

yeah uh now i haven't i haven't read the

4091

02:43:41,750 --> 02:43:38,800

news announcement about

4092

02:43:42,790 --> 02:43:41,760

china experiments experimenting on uh

4093

02:43:45,190 --> 02:43:42,800

human animal

4094

02:43:46,710 --> 02:43:45,200

hybrids i haven't i haven't seen that in

4095

02:43:49,349 --> 02:43:46,720

the mainstream media but

4096

02:43:51,190 --> 02:43:49,359

uh i'm sure that somebody's gonna post

4097

02:43:53,269 --> 02:43:51,200

something up in twitter here for

4098

02:43:54,469 --> 02:43:53,279

for me to check out and review haven't

4099

02:43:57,510 --> 02:43:54,479

heard about that haven't

4100

02:43:59,670 --> 02:43:57,520

heard about sweet tooth either but uh

4101

02:44:02,630 --> 02:43:59,680

i'll put that on my list i wrote it down

4102

02:44:03,429 --> 02:44:02,640

right there sweet tooth um so do you see

4103

02:44:06,870 --> 02:44:03,439

that the

4104

02:44:09,190 --> 02:44:06,880

the usa today um i think it was not this

4105

02:44:11,269 --> 02:44:09,200

past weekend but the weekend before

4106

02:44:13,190 --> 02:44:11,279

it was supposed to be a joke or an

4107

02:44:15,830 --> 02:44:13,200

advertisement for the show

4108

02:44:17,510 --> 02:44:15,840

but it was on the cover of the freaking

4109

02:44:19,830 --> 02:44:17,520

weekend newspaper

4110

02:44:20,870 --> 02:44:19,840

right i mean i've never seen that before

4111

02:44:23,349 --> 02:44:20,880

in my life

4112

02:44:24,309 --> 02:44:23,359

yeah yeah what the hell yeah that's

4113

02:44:26,230 --> 02:44:24,319

interesting

4114

02:44:27,830 --> 02:44:26,240

well i'll check it out somebody post it

4115

02:44:30,309 --> 02:44:27,840

up in twitter for me so i can do

4116

02:44:32,230 --> 02:44:30,319

uh a little bit of reading and then i

4117

02:44:33,910 --> 02:44:32,240

will go check out sweet tooth as well

4118

02:44:36,309 --> 02:44:33,920

coincidence i don't know

4119

02:44:37,590 --> 02:44:36,319

jefferson that's a really good point so

4120

02:44:40,790 --> 02:44:37,600

i will check out

4121

02:44:44,150 --> 02:44:40,800

uh i'll check out the twitter feed uh

4122

02:44:47,990 --> 02:44:44,160

for uh the links to that somebody

4123

02:44:51,349 --> 02:44:48,000

somebody send me uh please the uh

4124

02:44:53,830 --> 02:44:51,359

uh this usa today article

4125

02:44:54,630 --> 02:44:53,840

uh that jefferson was referencing right

4126
02:44:57,349 --> 02:44:54,640
there

4127
02:44:57,910 --> 02:44:57,359
and uh yeah that's yeah yeah could it be

4128
02:45:03,269 --> 02:44:57,920
could it be

4129
02:45:06,230 --> 02:45:03,279
interesting let's go back to the phones

4130
02:45:08,950 --> 02:45:06,240
let's see who is up next hi you're live

4131
02:45:11,670 --> 02:45:08,960
on fade to black who's calling

4132
02:45:12,469 --> 02:45:11,680
i think we got cut off or uh maybe i

4133
02:45:14,870 --> 02:45:12,479
you're

4134
02:45:16,550 --> 02:45:14,880
saying very prophetic things that you

4135
02:45:18,870 --> 02:45:16,560
needed to get out there but

4136
02:45:20,630 --> 02:45:18,880
let's say michael again i know hey say

4137
02:45:23,030 --> 02:45:20,640
michael only one call a night i

4138
02:45:25,030 --> 02:45:23,040

i said good night to you so you must

4139

02:45:25,510 --> 02:45:25,040

have hung up before i say good night my

4140

02:45:26,870 --> 02:45:25,520

friend

4141

02:45:28,950 --> 02:45:26,880

we were like halfway through a

4142

02:45:31,510 --> 02:45:28,960

conversation and it was just like

4143

02:45:32,950 --> 02:45:31,520

click done okay nothing see you got

4144

02:45:34,950 --> 02:45:32,960

computer problems or something

4145

02:45:36,230 --> 02:45:34,960

something's going on up there no no i i

4146

02:45:38,469 --> 02:45:36,240

call from a landline

4147

02:45:40,150 --> 02:45:38,479

jimmy chair yeah i don't do uh i have a

4148

02:45:42,630 --> 02:45:40,160

cell phone but i don't use it

4149

02:45:43,750 --> 02:45:42,640

because i want to talk to you and and i

4150

02:45:46,550 --> 02:45:43,760

turned my uh

4151

02:45:47,990 --> 02:45:46,560

tv off watching on youtube it's like

4152

02:45:51,110 --> 02:45:48,000

completely off

4153

02:45:52,790 --> 02:45:51,120

and i i see the video up there okay

4154

02:45:53,990 --> 02:45:52,800

i go like okay now i'm talking to jimmy

4155

02:45:55,830 --> 02:45:54,000

church what are you talking about

4156

02:45:57,269 --> 02:45:55,840

michael michael let's talk about let's

4157

02:45:58,870 --> 02:45:57,279

talk about something else instead of

4158

02:46:05,110 --> 02:45:58,880

your technical issues

4159

02:46:11,830 --> 02:46:09,030

i can only say that i always enjoy

4160

02:46:13,510 --> 02:46:11,840

everything that i hear on stage to block

4161

02:46:16,550 --> 02:46:13,520

friday night that i listen to it

4162

02:46:19,910 --> 02:46:16,560

every night right on and i'm

4163

02:46:23,590 --> 02:46:19,920

i at some points that

4164

02:46:25,990 --> 02:46:23,600

uh i'm watching a show i go like okay

4165

02:46:27,269 --> 02:46:26,000

maybe i'll give jimmy a call tonight and

4166

02:46:29,190 --> 02:46:27,279

you know what

4167

02:46:30,630 --> 02:46:29,200

i'm going to be very clear and honest

4168

02:46:34,150 --> 02:46:30,640

about this

4169

02:46:37,190 --> 02:46:34,160

every time i call and i sit on

4170

02:46:37,990 --> 02:46:37,200

hold a lot of times but i call you

4171

02:46:40,070 --> 02:46:38,000

answer

4172

02:46:41,190 --> 02:46:40,080

the phone and i'm just like oh that's

4173

02:46:43,750 --> 02:46:41,200

awesome right

4174

02:46:44,230 --> 02:46:43,760

so i say to my friends right i talked to

4175

02:46:46,950 --> 02:46:44,240

them

4176
02:46:48,469 --> 02:46:46,960
like down south in saskatchewan and

4177
02:46:51,750 --> 02:46:48,479
ontario and

4178
02:46:55,030 --> 02:46:51,760
and uh in vancouver over in that area

4179
02:46:57,830 --> 02:46:55,040
i go hey you guys don't watch it

4180
02:46:58,550 --> 02:46:57,840
because of me i've said this many times

4181
02:47:00,550 --> 02:46:58,560
to them

4182
02:47:01,590 --> 02:47:00,560
watch it because of what he says what he

4183
02:47:04,710 --> 02:47:01,600
talks about

4184
02:47:05,269 --> 02:47:04,720
all these great things especially you

4185
02:47:08,309 --> 02:47:05,279
know

4186
02:47:11,110 --> 02:47:08,319
what really got me was uh the fact when

4187
02:47:12,550 --> 02:47:11,120
you and i talked about lua elizondo when

4188
02:47:14,950 --> 02:47:12,560

you had them on the show

4189

02:47:16,230 --> 02:47:14,960

and then we talked uh thursday you had

4190

02:47:20,309 --> 02:47:16,240

them on a tuesday

4191

02:47:22,230 --> 02:47:20,319

we talked on a thursday and i agree with

4192

02:47:24,309 --> 02:47:22,240

everything you said about that i really

4193

02:47:25,590 --> 02:47:24,319

did and i thought that was kind of like

4194

02:47:29,190 --> 02:47:25,600

a kind of

4195

02:47:31,910 --> 02:47:29,200

you know what do you

4196

02:47:32,309 --> 02:47:31,920

in your opinion you already explained

4197

02:47:35,349 --> 02:47:32,319

this

4198

02:47:38,790 --> 02:47:35,359

already on a thursday night show

4199

02:47:41,349 --> 02:47:38,800

this is tuesday luol

4200

02:47:41,910 --> 02:47:41,359

zondo i don't know what are you gonna

4201

02:47:43,910 --> 02:47:41,920

say

4202

02:47:46,790 --> 02:47:43,920

what do you do you know what i believe

4203

02:47:54,389 --> 02:47:49,910

i believe what

4204

02:47:58,870 --> 02:47:57,110

my area 51. no i'm listening i'm

4205

02:48:02,950 --> 02:47:58,880

listening

4206

02:48:05,030 --> 02:48:02,960

was that area 51 no no no no no

4207

02:48:06,070 --> 02:48:05,040

okay bob lazar okay i believe what bob

4208

02:48:10,469 --> 02:48:06,080

lazar said

4209

02:48:13,110 --> 02:48:10,479

i don't believe what uh i don't believe

4210

02:48:13,670 --> 02:48:13,120

what this new guy is out there saying

4211

02:48:15,750 --> 02:48:13,680

things

4212

02:48:17,510 --> 02:48:15,760

i know who he is i know his name i don't

4213

02:48:21,429 --> 02:48:17,520

know i'm not gonna say it but

4214

02:48:24,950 --> 02:48:21,439

i believe that what uh lou

4215

02:48:25,429 --> 02:48:24,960

alessando i don't know i don't believe

4216

02:48:28,230 --> 02:48:25,439

that

4217

02:48:29,110 --> 02:48:28,240

believe it i don't believe it okay i

4218

02:48:31,269 --> 02:48:29,120

don't believe it i

4219

02:48:32,870 --> 02:48:31,279

don't believe it okay okay all right

4220

02:48:35,429 --> 02:48:32,880

well uh

4221

02:48:35,910 --> 02:48:35,439

i i don't really have any answers uh for

4222

02:48:39,110 --> 02:48:35,920

you

4223

02:48:40,870 --> 02:48:39,120

michael but uh uh yeah

4224

02:48:42,870 --> 02:48:40,880

and and that's what we do every night on

4225

02:48:45,590 --> 02:48:42,880

the show is we're trying to

4226
02:48:46,870 --> 02:48:45,600
get these answers and with that before i

4227
02:48:48,950 --> 02:48:46,880
run out of time

4228
02:48:50,630 --> 02:48:48,960
you have a great night and thank you so

4229
02:48:51,670 --> 02:48:50,640
much and we'll talk to you next time

4230
02:48:55,190 --> 02:48:51,680
thank you michael

4231
02:48:56,309 --> 02:48:55,200
st michael up in saskatchewan thank you

4232
02:48:58,710 --> 02:48:56,319
so much

4233
02:49:00,309 --> 02:48:58,720
and uh yeah i don't know i don't know i

4234
02:49:02,389 --> 02:49:00,319
don't have the answers

4235
02:49:04,790 --> 02:49:02,399
i don't i'm just chasing them i'm just

4236
02:49:07,510 --> 02:49:04,800
chasing them

4237
02:49:09,269 --> 02:49:07,520
i am just chasing the answers all right

4238
02:49:11,349 --> 02:49:09,279

let's see who's up next

4239

02:49:14,389 --> 02:49:11,359

on fade to black how you're live right

4240

02:49:19,910 --> 02:49:17,830

you're live hello yes

4241

02:49:21,750 --> 02:49:19,920

hey jimmy how are you i'm doing good

4242

02:49:25,990 --> 02:49:21,760

who's this

4243

02:49:29,269 --> 02:49:26,000

my name is siro c-i-r-o

4244

02:49:31,429 --> 02:49:29,279

okay siro where are you calling from

4245

02:49:32,630 --> 02:49:31,439

uh new jersey all right what's on your

4246

02:49:36,070 --> 02:49:32,640

mind

4247

02:49:38,469 --> 02:49:36,080

yeah man let me ask you something jimmy

4248

02:49:39,349 --> 02:49:38,479

uh because i listen to you guys on and

4249

02:49:42,630 --> 02:49:39,359

off because you know

4250

02:49:44,550 --> 02:49:42,640

time wise and everything but what

4251
02:49:46,550 --> 02:49:44,560
what is an update can you give me an

4252
02:49:49,910 --> 02:49:46,560
update what happened to those like

4253
02:49:53,590 --> 02:49:49,920
david wilcock and corey good people

4254
02:49:55,510 --> 02:49:53,600
nope just nope got no updates

4255
02:49:59,190 --> 02:49:55,520
i haven't talked to those guys and

4256
02:50:03,110 --> 02:50:01,590
yeah okay yeah i have no idea and i know

4257
02:50:06,309 --> 02:50:03,120
i know something went on but

4258
02:50:07,110 --> 02:50:06,319
i couldn't get the details on on what

4259
02:50:10,950 --> 02:50:07,120
went on

4260
02:50:12,790 --> 02:50:10,960
yeah i have no idea i really don't

4261
02:50:14,150 --> 02:50:12,800
really don't haven't heard their names

4262
02:50:16,870 --> 02:50:14,160
in a very

4263
02:50:17,910 --> 02:50:16,880

very long time but you can go and chase

4264

02:50:20,230 --> 02:50:17,920

that down if you want

4265

02:50:21,429 --> 02:50:20,240

i haven't heard anything and i don't

4266

02:50:23,349 --> 02:50:21,439

follow the drama

4267

02:50:25,670 --> 02:50:23,359

so there you go sorry i don't have an

4268

02:50:28,070 --> 02:50:25,680

answer for you

4269

02:50:29,910 --> 02:50:28,080

thanks for taking my call yeah uh a

4270

02:50:33,670 --> 02:50:29,920

message to the world

4271

02:50:36,150 --> 02:50:33,680

yes uh they go they got some ayahuasca

4272

02:50:37,190 --> 02:50:36,160

i've done it for six times everybody

4273

02:50:40,389 --> 02:50:37,200

should do that

4274

02:50:42,389 --> 02:50:40,399

dig on it all right man let's stop

4275

02:50:44,389 --> 02:50:42,399

good stuff all right go to columbia go

4276

02:50:46,790 --> 02:50:44,399

to the amazon for the rainforest

4277

02:50:48,790 --> 02:50:46,800

all right all right i'm down for that

4278

02:50:49,429 --> 02:50:48,800

i'll do it i'll do it one time cyril

4279

02:50:51,349 --> 02:50:49,439

thank you

4280

02:50:53,030 --> 02:50:51,359

so much have a good have a good night

4281

02:50:56,150 --> 02:50:53,040

out there in new jersey

4282

02:50:59,389 --> 02:50:56,160

one day one day

4283

02:51:03,510 --> 02:50:59,399

i will uh i will visit the

4284

02:51:08,150 --> 02:51:03,520

ayahuasca i will i will

4285

02:51:11,190 --> 02:51:08,160

i will visit the ayahuasca and uh

4286

02:51:11,990 --> 02:51:11,200

i'm the the thing is ayahuasca and and

4287

02:51:15,349 --> 02:51:12,000

dmt

4288

02:51:17,590 --> 02:51:15,359

you know the uh the much milder version

4289

02:51:20,870 --> 02:51:17,600

it's not milder it's just faster

4290

02:51:23,349 --> 02:51:20,880

ayahuasca that ceremony at that

4291

02:51:24,070 --> 02:51:23,359

ayahuasca ceremony and going through

4292

02:51:30,070 --> 02:51:24,080

that

4293

02:51:32,309 --> 02:51:30,080

and and there's a lot of things

4294

02:51:36,790 --> 02:51:32,319

physically that you have to deal with

4295

02:51:41,190 --> 02:51:36,800

uh when you go through that dmt

4296

02:51:45,750 --> 02:51:41,200

which i haven't done either dmt

4297

02:51:47,110 --> 02:51:45,760

is a 10 minute 15 minute thing and then

4298

02:51:51,429 --> 02:51:47,120

straight

4299

02:51:53,670 --> 02:51:51,439

so uh to save a trip

4300

02:51:55,190 --> 02:51:53,680

uh down to ecuador right or wherever

4301
02:51:58,550 --> 02:51:55,200
peru

4302
02:52:00,790 --> 02:51:58,560
um to do the ceremony and i would love

4303
02:52:02,389 --> 02:52:00,800
to do it if i'm in peru

4304
02:52:04,150 --> 02:52:02,399
and it's the right thing and the right

4305
02:52:06,070 --> 02:52:04,160
shaman in the right you know the right

4306
02:52:07,590 --> 02:52:06,080
environment because that's a commitment

4307
02:52:10,950 --> 02:52:07,600
it's got to be done right

4308
02:52:14,150 --> 02:52:10,960
i'm down for it i'm i'm cool i'll do it

4309
02:52:16,790 --> 02:52:14,160
but uh dmt is another situation

4310
02:52:17,910 --> 02:52:16,800
and uh getting in and out in 10 or 15

4311
02:52:20,469 --> 02:52:17,920
minutes

4312
02:52:21,830 --> 02:52:20,479
is something that i would like to check

4313
02:52:24,230 --> 02:52:21,840

out i'm just being straight

4314

02:52:25,990 --> 02:52:24,240

with everybody but there's another part

4315

02:52:29,590 --> 02:52:26,000

to this

4316

02:52:31,910 --> 02:52:29,600

i went uh haven't done it in a while but

4317

02:52:36,550 --> 02:52:31,920

i spent about a week

4318

02:52:39,830 --> 02:52:36,560

of reading uh different websites

4319

02:52:43,590 --> 02:52:39,840

different forums from around the world

4320

02:52:45,190 --> 02:52:43,600

uh about people's experiences with dmt

4321

02:52:47,349 --> 02:52:45,200

and what they saw and what they went

4322

02:52:48,950 --> 02:52:47,359

through i even listened to joe rogan uh

4323

02:52:50,150 --> 02:52:48,960

go through that i think he smoked it on

4324

02:52:54,830 --> 02:52:50,160

the air

4325

02:53:01,670 --> 02:52:58,469

cross-referencing everybody's experience

4326

02:53:05,349 --> 02:53:01,680

and i have to say i think

4327

02:53:07,269 --> 02:53:05,359

science hard science i think physicists

4328

02:53:09,349 --> 02:53:07,279

and especially at the quantum level that

4329

02:53:12,550 --> 02:53:09,359

want to discuss

4330

02:53:14,230 --> 02:53:12,560

uh parallel worlds other dimensions

4331

02:53:15,750 --> 02:53:14,240

you know above the four that we know

4332

02:53:18,469 --> 02:53:15,760

about right now

4333

02:53:19,670 --> 02:53:18,479

you know string theory says 11 uh

4334

02:53:23,269 --> 02:53:19,680

dimensions

4335

02:53:26,630 --> 02:53:23,279

the possibility of of a multiverse

4336

02:53:28,870 --> 02:53:26,640

and which physics is constantly

4337

02:53:30,870 --> 02:53:28,880

trying to get us to understand and and

4338

02:53:32,309 --> 02:53:30,880

realize that these are possibilities and

4339

02:53:36,389 --> 02:53:32,319

that they are being researched

4340

02:53:40,710 --> 02:53:36,399

well that's that's cool that's fine

4341

02:53:43,910 --> 02:53:40,720

but maybe dmt

4342

02:53:47,990 --> 02:53:43,920

and ayahuasca gives us

4343

02:53:51,590 --> 02:53:48,000

the ability to step into

4344

02:53:54,630 --> 02:53:51,600

and see and communicate in

4345

02:53:57,429 --> 02:53:54,640

another dimension another parallel world

4346

02:53:58,870 --> 02:53:57,439

because the uh there's a caller right

4347

02:54:00,710 --> 02:53:58,880

now that's on hold you stay right there

4348

02:54:03,910 --> 02:54:00,720

i'm gonna get to you you can hear me i'm

4349

02:54:06,070 --> 02:54:03,920

gonna get to you but maybe

4350

02:54:07,590 --> 02:54:06,080

that is what is happening because there

4351
02:54:13,990 --> 02:54:07,600
is

4352
02:54:16,389 --> 02:54:14,000
pattern patterns of what are being seen

4353
02:54:19,510 --> 02:54:16,399
too as well a consistent pattern

4354
02:54:22,710 --> 02:54:19,520
from everybody's experiences

4355
02:54:26,230 --> 02:54:22,720
where they know that they are being

4356
02:54:26,710 --> 02:54:26,240
transported into another world that is

4357
02:54:30,309 --> 02:54:26,720
not

4358
02:54:33,510 --> 02:54:30,319
this now this is an lsd this is a

4359
02:54:34,230 --> 02:54:33,520
mushrooms this isn't any type of

4360
02:54:36,389 --> 02:54:34,240
psychedelic

4361
02:54:38,550 --> 02:54:36,399
i think that there is which is you know

4362
02:54:41,750 --> 02:54:38,560
its own discussion

4363
02:54:44,469 --> 02:54:41,760

but dmt i don't think is that i don't

4364

02:54:48,070 --> 02:54:44,479

think ayahuasca is that and those that

4365

02:54:51,349 --> 02:54:48,080

do go through the ceremony

4366

02:54:54,790 --> 02:54:51,359

and do it correctly um

4367

02:54:55,990 --> 02:54:54,800

journal write down and chronicle their

4368

02:54:57,590 --> 02:54:56,000

experience and

4369

02:55:01,750 --> 02:54:57,600

you look at when you go through and you

4370

02:55:05,110 --> 02:55:04,710

and they're nearly identical they're i

4371

02:55:08,389 --> 02:55:05,120

not

4372

02:55:11,110 --> 02:55:08,399

exactly the same but 95

4373

02:55:13,190 --> 02:55:11,120

is and you can see it you can see the

4374

02:55:15,110 --> 02:55:13,200

consistency

4375

02:55:16,790 --> 02:55:15,120

you know and that's the part that i want

4376
02:55:20,790 --> 02:55:16,800
to explore

4377
02:55:24,150 --> 02:55:20,800
i do i do i i spoke to uh

4378
02:55:27,269 --> 02:55:24,160
a famous filmmaker

4379
02:55:29,429 --> 02:55:27,279
famous filmmaker

4380
02:55:30,550 --> 02:55:29,439
he told me about his dmt experience did

4381
02:55:32,790 --> 02:55:30,560
it once

4382
02:55:34,710 --> 02:55:32,800
holy crap and i said was it real dude

4383
02:55:37,990 --> 02:55:34,720
i'm telling you jimmy

4384
02:55:40,070 --> 02:55:38,000
the beings the people that that that i

4385
02:55:43,830 --> 02:55:40,080
saw and that i communicated with were

4386
02:55:46,070 --> 02:55:43,840
absolutely 100 real 100

4387
02:55:47,190 --> 02:55:46,080
and he said it scared the crap out of me

4388
02:55:49,590 --> 02:55:47,200

because

4389

02:55:50,950 --> 02:55:49,600

um i wasn't expecting that i thought it

4390

02:55:52,950 --> 02:55:50,960

was gonna be

4391

02:55:54,870 --> 02:55:52,960

something more gentle and something that

4392

02:55:58,070 --> 02:55:54,880

i could explain away

4393

02:56:01,510 --> 02:55:58,080

i went to another world

4394

02:56:02,469 --> 02:56:01,520

i saw how they lived uh it was geometric

4395

02:56:05,590 --> 02:56:02,479

in the

4396

02:56:08,950 --> 02:56:05,600

and wow wow so i said dude

4397

02:56:12,070 --> 02:56:08,960

would you do it again he said no

4398

02:56:14,230 --> 02:56:12,080

but he did it at once and and it was

4399

02:56:15,670 --> 02:56:14,240

intense all right i've got time for a

4400

02:56:18,150 --> 02:56:15,680

couple of minutes here hi you're live on

4401

02:56:20,550 --> 02:56:18,160

fade to black who's calling

4402

02:56:21,750 --> 02:56:20,560

hey jimmy this is steve slightly fun and

4403

02:56:24,950 --> 02:56:21,760

smooth how are you

4404

02:56:27,830 --> 02:56:24,960

this is steve from where

4405

02:56:30,150 --> 02:56:27,840

my pseudonym our or uh name on youtube

4406

02:56:33,030 --> 02:56:30,160

is slightly slanted sloop

4407

02:56:34,550 --> 02:56:33,040

okay all right okay good enough steve

4408

02:56:37,590 --> 02:56:34,560

slightly slanted

4409

02:56:38,630 --> 02:56:37,600

sleuth what did you think what should we

4410

02:56:41,670 --> 02:56:38,640

do with uh

4411

02:56:44,630 --> 02:56:41,680

the experiencers that uh that are

4412

02:56:47,030 --> 02:56:44,640

starting to come forward

4413

02:56:49,030 --> 02:56:47,040

well i i can i commend anybody who has

4414

02:56:49,670 --> 02:56:49,040

the courage to come forward and

4415

02:56:52,550 --> 02:56:49,680

pronounce

4416

02:56:54,070 --> 02:56:52,560

what they've experienced and uh i can

4417

02:56:57,750 --> 02:56:54,080

tell you from experience

4418

02:56:59,269 --> 02:56:57,760

that uh these things that people talk

4419

02:57:02,630 --> 02:56:59,279

about are you know

4420

02:57:06,070 --> 02:57:02,640

are to me true because i've i've had

4421

02:57:09,750 --> 02:57:06,080

similar types of like uh sleep paralysis

4422

02:57:10,389 --> 02:57:09,760

and whatnot but i i have to commend the

4423

02:57:13,830 --> 02:57:10,399

woman that

4424

02:57:16,309 --> 02:57:13,840

you had on for being a therapist or or

4425

02:57:18,790 --> 02:57:16,319

trying to help these people with ptsd

4426
02:57:20,710 --> 02:57:18,800
and and brain trauma because there's not

4427
02:57:22,710 --> 02:57:20,720
enough people in our world that do that

4428
02:57:23,990 --> 02:57:22,720
and you could you could just feel the

4429
02:57:27,510 --> 02:57:24,000
love soothing

4430
02:57:29,990 --> 02:57:27,520
out of her for humanity and we need that

4431
02:57:31,510 --> 02:57:30,000
and i i commend you for having her on

4432
02:57:34,830 --> 02:57:31,520
yeah yeah thank you for that steve

4433
02:57:37,269 --> 02:57:34,840
and i and and i did get a chance this

4434
02:57:39,510 --> 02:57:37,279
week uh which is rare

4435
02:57:40,710 --> 02:57:39,520
you know to have to be able to spend

4436
02:57:44,230 --> 02:57:40,720
four five six

4437
02:57:47,910 --> 02:57:44,240
uh days and uh you know we

4438
02:57:50,309 --> 02:57:47,920

uh uh our group uh that we had together

4439

02:57:51,830 --> 02:57:50,319

uh being able to go out and and just sit

4440

02:57:55,429 --> 02:57:51,840

down and talk

4441

02:57:58,790 --> 02:57:55,439

and her compassion her commitment

4442

02:58:02,070 --> 02:57:58,800

uh to this community and and

4443

02:58:05,510 --> 02:58:02,080

and what she is trying to achieve and

4444

02:58:08,309 --> 02:58:05,520

and and her personal investment into all

4445

02:58:08,550 --> 02:58:08,319

all of this we need to thank her man and

4446

02:58:12,710 --> 02:58:08,560

and

4447

02:58:13,190 --> 02:58:12,720

chance to meet her you're going to go up

4448

02:58:15,190 --> 02:58:13,200

and

4449

02:58:17,830 --> 02:58:15,200

who you thought you heard today is who

4450

02:58:20,870 --> 02:58:17,840

you are going to meet

4451
02:58:23,990 --> 02:58:20,880
absolutely genuine and she is just yeah

4452
02:58:25,030 --> 02:58:24,000
she's just authentic yeah yeah oh she's

4453
02:58:28,150 --> 02:58:25,040
real cool man

4454
02:58:30,469 --> 02:58:28,160
she's real cool real cool so

4455
02:58:31,429 --> 02:58:30,479
hey hey i've got one request for you

4456
02:58:33,190 --> 02:58:31,439
jimmy sure

4457
02:58:34,469 --> 02:58:33,200
i've got a video that you need to look

4458
02:58:36,550 --> 02:58:34,479
at and it's called

4459
02:58:38,469 --> 02:58:36,560
sunrunner offshoot and it's on my

4460
02:58:40,389 --> 02:58:38,479
channel it's 45 seconds

4461
02:58:42,389 --> 02:58:40,399
i'm not monetized at all i'm not trying

4462
02:58:43,030 --> 02:58:42,399
to promote myself i just want you to see

4463
02:58:46,150 --> 02:58:43,040

it

4464

02:58:47,670 --> 02:58:46,160

so you can uh uh um

4465

02:58:49,429 --> 02:58:47,680

i don't know tell me what you think

4466

02:58:50,469 --> 02:58:49,439

about it and tell the public what you

4467

02:58:53,269 --> 02:58:50,479

think about it it's

4468

02:58:54,309 --> 02:58:53,279

it's 45 seconds of what the hell and i

4469

02:58:56,790 --> 02:58:54,319

filmed it and it was

4470

02:58:58,230 --> 02:58:56,800

a weird circumstance where i just felt

4471

02:58:59,590 --> 02:58:58,240

something was going to be there it was

4472

02:59:01,910 --> 02:58:59,600

there it was just weird and

4473

02:59:03,670 --> 02:59:01,920

you know won't go into any details but

4474

02:59:04,870 --> 02:59:03,680

you should check it out sun runner off

4475

02:59:07,190 --> 02:59:04,880

shoot on my channel

4476

02:59:09,190 --> 02:59:07,200

okay somebody uh one of the fader knots

4477

02:59:10,790 --> 02:59:09,200

pop that up in twitter for me so i can

4478

02:59:11,590 --> 02:59:10,800

check it out before i leave the bunker

4479

02:59:14,630 --> 02:59:11,600

tonight

4480

02:59:16,790 --> 02:59:14,640

and with that steve thank you so much

4481

02:59:18,070 --> 02:59:16,800

and everybody over in the youtube chat

4482

02:59:19,670 --> 02:59:18,080

you guys are amazing

4483

02:59:21,349 --> 02:59:19,680

uh thank you so much steve and we'll see

4484

02:59:23,110 --> 02:59:21,359

you tomorrow night

4485

02:59:25,110 --> 02:59:23,120

all right bro thanks bye have a good

4486

02:59:26,870 --> 02:59:25,120

night and with that i got to get out of

4487

02:59:30,230 --> 02:59:26,880

here what a great night on the show

4488

02:59:32,950 --> 02:59:30,240

n.k cranda and uh just

4489

02:59:34,950 --> 02:59:32,960

absolutely amazing conversation fade to

4490

02:59:36,389 --> 02:59:34,960

black's executive producers rita

4491

02:59:39,269 --> 02:59:36,399

kumarian

4492

02:59:41,349 --> 02:59:39,279

show is produced by hilton j palm rene

4493

02:59:43,670 --> 02:59:41,359

dennis and kevin

4494

02:59:46,150 --> 02:59:43,680

announcers are steve harter gene vettel

4495

02:59:47,429 --> 02:59:46,160

and mark d kovar webmaster is drew the

4496

02:59:51,309 --> 02:59:47,439

geek

4497

02:59:53,030 --> 02:59:51,319

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4498

02:59:55,269 --> 02:59:53,040

spaceboymusic.com

4499

02:59:57,389 --> 02:59:55,279

beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4500

02:59:58,630 --> 02:59:57,399

game changer network and syndication is

4501
03:00:02,309 --> 02:59:58,640
kgra

4502
03:00:04,870 --> 03:00:02,319
the planet this broadcast is own

4503
03:00:06,710 --> 03:00:04,880
and copyrighted 2021 by faded black and

4504
03:00:08,790 --> 03:00:06,720
the game changer network inc

4505
03:00:09,990 --> 03:00:08,800
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4506
03:00:11,910 --> 03:00:10,000
copied or used anywhere

4507
03:00:13,349 --> 03:00:11,920
in the known universe without written

4508
03:00:15,030 --> 03:00:13,359
permission from fade to block of the

4509
03:00:15,510 --> 03:00:15,040
game changing network i'm yours jimmy

4510
03:00:18,630 --> 03:00:15,520
church

4511
03:00:22,870 --> 03:00:18,640
tomorrow night right here trey hudson

4512
03:00:25,269 --> 03:00:22,880
the meadow project our third first time

4513
03:00:27,910 --> 03:00:25,279

guest this week here on fade to black

4514

03:00:29,429 --> 03:00:27,920

on the game changer network and kgr a

4515

03:00:31,830 --> 03:00:29,439

the planet else we see

4516

03:00:33,590 --> 03:00:31,840

everybody tomorrow night until then be

4517

03:00:39,100 --> 03:00:33,600

safe

4518

03:00:49,620 --> 03:00:39,110

it's time to fade to black